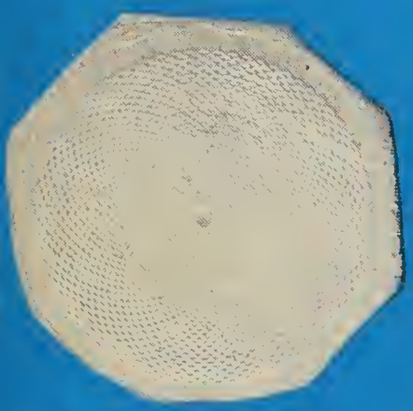
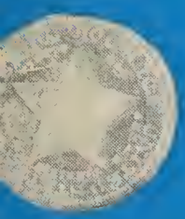




PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

At the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
FEB 14 1975

RARITIES

World Gold Coins, Especially Asia.
Rare Crowns of the World. Ancients.
Large Foreign Coin Lots For Dealers.
U. S. Rarities. Rare Coin Books. Medals.
Coins of Russia. Gold-sets.
Confederates.

MARCH 3, 4 & 5, 1975

At 7 P. M. Each Day

Barron Suite — 4th Floor

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

25 West 45th Street, Room 1200
New York, N. Y. 10036

Exclusive representative for Europe
Invest Consult S.A.
Via Pretorio 20. CH 6901. Lugano. Switzerland

SALE AT THE WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

DELIVERY OF LOTS AND PAYMENT

Lots purchased by buyers in the auction may be picked up the next morning at our offices, 25 W. 45th Street, Suite 1200 or total purchase may be picked up on Thursday, March 6th, 1975 after 1 p. m. and following days, except Saturday. Lots should be paid for at "pick up time." All auction sales are cash sales and room buyers should settle upon receipt of their merchandise. The office is open from 10–5 P. M. Those bidding by mail will have their invoices shipped after March 10th, 1975 and will receive their purchases upon payment for same.
Roombidders must "pick up" not later than March 20th, 1975 as we are moving March 24th to 40W. 57th St. N. Y., N. Y.

VIEWING

Lots will be on view from 10 A. M.–4 P. M. from Monday, February 24th, 1975 till the day of the sale, including Saturday, March 1st. Also, lots are on view on the days of the sale.

BIDDING

WE RECOMMEND SENDING BIDS BY AIRMAIL. We often receive bids many weeks after the sale when they are sent seamail. Seamail takes a minimum of 3 weeks! AIRMAIL from Europe averages 8 days; from California 4 days. Bids can be telephoned before the sale, and a TELEX or CABLE from overseas is guaranteed to arrive immediately on our machine if the circuits are not busy. Our TELEX number is WUI 62498. Our CABLE address is NUMATICS, NEW YORK. During the sale call bids in on 355–3000, area code 212 and mention Schulman Coin Auction in the Barron Suite.

All Coins Have Been Catalogued by Experts

Catalogue edited by Robert Obojski

BID GENEROUSLY

If you are a bidder for the first time and you are not familiar with our special way of representing you, please read this carefully. We buy for you at the LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE. For example, if you bid $1000 on a $100 lot because you want to be sure to obtain it, and the firm has only a mailbid of $50, we will start the bidding for you at $55 (just 10% over the highest bid received), and if there are no roombidders competing against you, you will obtain the lot for $55.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC. has run coin auctions in New York since 1940 and has a very large mailbid following based on the above mentioned system. Join the many satisfied bidders and bid generously.

! ATTENTION ! MAIL BIDDERS ! ACHTUNG !

If you are bidding during the last week YOU MUST SEND YOUR BIDS SPECIAL DELIVERY OR EXPRESS (EILSENDUNG–ENTREGA ESPECIAL). DON'T FORGET, OR USE CABLE, TELEX, TELEPHONE.

Our catalogues are available at the offices of our European exclusive Representative, Invest Consult S.A. Via Pretorio 20, CH 6901, Lugano, Switzerland. Tel. (0041–91) 3 9925/6/7, Telex: 79342 icsa ch.

AUCTION AT THE WALDORF

AUCTION BID SHEET

NEW BIDDERS: **Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet. Remember send bid sheet special delivery if mailed in last week, or telegraph, cable, telex or telephone.**

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.
25 W. 45th Street
New York, N. Y. 10036

MARCH RARITIES SALE

.....1975

Please Do Not Write Here

AA

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of
MARCH 3, 4, 5, 1975

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay upon receipt of invoice for the merchandise plus postage & insurance. (See item 6 in Terms of Sale). Title of these objects will only pass when I have paid for same.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... **Zip Code** .....

SIGNATURE .....
(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $2*	
SUBSCRIPTION $12	
Deposit on Sale	

Do not send mail to the WALDORF ASTORIA

*If you are on the regular mailing list but not a subscriber, no Prices Realized are sent out unless payment of $2 is received.

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

REFERENCES

Dealer: .....

.....

Bank: .....

.....

(Branch) **Address**

Auction Catalogs - American

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, especially India during Arab & Early Indian rule. WORLD CROWNS, including Curacao, Cochin China, Russia, Morocco, etc. U.S.A. Rarities (Slugs, Stella, Wass Molitor, patterns). Confederate strikings & dies. Rare ROMAN & GREEK COINS. PLATINUM. RARE OLD & NEW COIN BOOKS. LARGE COIN LOTS for dealers and collectors.

at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Park Avenue at 50th Street, New York, N. Y.

Barron Suite — 4th Floor

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH 3, 1975 at 7 P. M

First Session — Lots 1 – 445

Gold and platinum coins of the world. Gold Sets. Rarities. Ancient Greek silver coins. Coins of the Roman Republic, a Specialized Collection.

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 4, 1975 at 7 P. M.

Second Session — Lots 446 – 1006

Roman Imperatorial coins. Roman Empire coins, including Rarities.
Large Roman & Greek coin lots for collectors and dealers
United States silver & copper coins, rare sets, Colonials, Hubs & dies, Confederates, Tokens. Coins of the Americas, Africa, incl. W. Indies & African rarities.
Coins of Asia from A to I. (Cochin China, & other rarities).
Specialized collection of India and many big dealer & collector lots.
Coins from I(raq) to P(ortuguese India)

WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 5, 1975 at 7 P. M.

Third Session — Lots 1007 – 1590 (end)

ASIA from Portuguese India to Viet Nam & West Irian.
AUSTRALIA (and New Zealand, Tonga. Samoa).
EUROPE from A–Z incl. rare Talers. Many large coin lots for dealers.
Specialized collection of rare RUSSIAN ROUBLES.
Big coin lots of great attraction.
PAPER MONEY. RARE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. MEDALS.
LIQUIDATION OF A SMALL COIN ESTATE, including some ancients, a few gold pieces, and General Foreign rarities
MORE GENERAL MEDALS (including Paul Vincze pieces). A BEAUTIFUL CONSIGNMENT OF FRANKLIN MINT MEDALS, PNC's & SETS.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN, *Licensed Auctioneer*

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

A publicly owned company

25 West 45th Street, near Fifth Avenue — Suite 1200
New York, N. Y. 10036 U. S. A.

Tel.: (212) 687-3145 Intern. Telex. W.U.I. 62498
Cables: Numatics New York

Exclusive representative for Europe
Invest Consult S.A. Via Pretorio 20
CH 6901. Lugano. Switzerland

Terms of Sale

The property described in this catalogue is offered for sale subject to the following terms and conditions; by submitting bids you agree to these terms.

1. The sale is a public auction sale conducted by a licensed auctioneer. Auction sales are not approval sales.

2. All lots and coins are guaranteed to be genuine and as described by Mr. Hans Schulman, and his assistants.

3. The highest bidder shall be the buyer and if any dispute arises between buyers, the lot may be put up & sold again. No lots are sold out of their numerical order nor can lots be broken up.

4. No commissions will be charged for executing bids, but postage and insurance will be added to the invoice. Lots delivered in N. Y. State are subject to the applicable salestax, while Lots delivered in N. Y. City are subject to 8% sales tax.

5. AUCTION SALES ARE STRICTLY FOR CASH AND MUST BE PAID IMMEDIATELY IN U. S. FUNDS. Personal checks acceptable after proper identification. In the auction room, upon the successful bid, the buyer will give his name & address and shall pay the full price plus taxes before leaving the premises, or when he picks up his lots.

6. When bidding by mail, parties unknown to Schulman Coin & Mint must furnish satisfactory references or remit 25% deposit on the total amount of bids sent in. Mail bidders will receive the invoice for their purchases and coins will be sent after payment is received.

7. No lots may be returned without our written consent, but all claims must be made in writing within 5 days after receipt of merchandise. Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. reserves the right to decide on all claims. Title stays with Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. until items are paid in full. LOTS PURCHASED BY ROOMBIDDERS CANNOT BE RETURNED.

8. Photographs are of actual items offered for sale.

9. Bids not commensurate with the reasonable value of the lot offered, in the opinion of the auctioneer or which in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, may tend to impede or otherwise prejudice the sale of the lot offered, may be rejected by the auctioneer.

10. In the event that Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. is unable to deliver a lot, as described, the amount theretofore paid shall be returned to the buyer.

11. Estimates are given for the convenience of the buyer and represent what Schulman Coin & Mint, reasonably believes to be their value. Lots will sell for more or less according to the bidding.

12. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were brought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.

13. Minors' bids are not accepted.

14. INTEREST OF 1% PER MONTH MAY BE CHARGED ON UNPAID ACCOUNTS WHICH ARE OVERDUE.

15. Unlimited bids not acceptable.

WE SELL APPROXIMATELY 200 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE

FIRST SESSION

WORLD RARITIES SALE

MONDAY, MARCH 3, 1975 — 7 P. M.

THE WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street, New York, N. Y.
Barron Suite — Fourth Floor

Lots 1 – 445. Gold and Platinum Coins of the World.
Ancient Greek Silver and Coins of the Roman Republic

WORLD GOLD COINS

ANCIENT GOLD

ROME

1 **Septimius Severus,** 193–211. Aureus. Obv. SEVERVS PIVS AVG; rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM. Fine, slight flattened, not the best piece but an authentic aureus at least in these high priced times. VG/About fine. **PHOTO** ($1,200.–1,500.)

2 **Valentinian I** 364–375 AD. Solidus. Obv. diad bust r. Rev. Valentinian stg. facing, hd. r., holding standard and victory, in ex. SMLVE. cf. C–28. Rare. VF. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

3 Solidus. Obv. diad bust r. Rev. Valentinian stg. facing, hd. r., holding standard and victory in ex. ANTH. C–28. Fine. ($150.–200.)

4 **Valens** 364–378 AD. Solidus. Obv. diad bust r. Rev. Valens stg. facing, hd. r., holding labarum and victory, in ex. ANT C. 35. Superb. **PHOTO** ($900.–1,200.)

5 Solidus. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. Valens stg. facing, hd., r. holding labarum and victory in ex. CONSO Cf. C. 35. VF. **PHOTO** ($450.–500.)

6 **Honorius** 393–423 AD. Solidus. Obv. Helmeted and cuir. bust facing, Rev. Constantinopolis seated facing, head r., holding sceptre and victory. in ex. TESOB C. 3. F–VF. **PHOTO** ($260.–350.)

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

7 **Theodosius II** 408–450. Solidus. Bust/Victory. fine/VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

8 **Leo I.** 457–474 AD. Solidus. Obv. Helmeted and cuir. bust facing. Rev. Victory stg. l. holding long cross. in ex. CONOB. Y. 6. Choice VF. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

9 Tremis. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. VICTORIA AUGUSTORUM. Victory advancing r. in ex. CONOB. Y. 11. VF. ($150.–200.)

10 **Anastasius** 491–518 AD. Tremis. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. Victory facing holding wreath and globe. WR. 9. R. 326. VF. ($200.–250.)

11 **Justinus II.** 565–578 AD. Solidus. Obv. crowned bust facing. Rev. Constantinople seated facing holding a sceptre and orb. in ex. CONOB hoard specimen. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

12 Solidus. Obv. crowned bust facing. Rev. Constantinople seated facing holding sceptre and orb. in ex. CONOB. Wr. 3. R. 750. VF. ($200.–250.)

13 Solidus. Obv. crowned bust facing. Rev. Constantinople seated facing holding sceptre and orb. in ex. CONOB. Wr. 3, R. 750. F–VF. **($125.–175.)**

14 Solidus. Obv. crowned bust facing. Rev. Constantinople seated facing holding a sceptre and orb. in ex. CONOB. Wr. 3, R. 750. XF damaged. **PHOTO** ($260.–300.)

15 Tremis. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. Victory facing, holding globe and wreath. Wr. 23, R. 765. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

16 Tremis. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. Victory facing, holding globe and wreath. Wr. 23, R. 765. VF. ($150.–200.)

17 Tremis. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. Victory facing, holding globe and wreath. Wr. 23, R. 765. VF. ($150.–200.)

18 Tremis. Obv. diad. bust r. Rev. Victory facing, holding globe and wreath. Wr. 23, R. 765. VF. ($150.–200.)

19 **Tiberius Constantine** 578–582 AD. Solidus. Obv. Crowned bust facing, Rev. Cross on four steps, CONOB in ex. Wr. 1, R. 915. Rare. XF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

20 **Maurice Tiberius.** 582–602 AD. Solidus. Obv. Crowned bust facing, Rev. Victory, stg., facing, holding sceptre and orb, in ex. CONOB. Wr. 2, R. 997. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

21 Solidus. Obv. Crowned bust facing. Rev. Victory stg. facing, holding sceptre and orb. in ex. CONOB. Wr. 2, R. 997, F/VF. ($200.–250.)

22 **Focas** 602–610 AD. Solidus. Obv. crowned bust facing. Rev. Victory stg. facing, holding sceptre and orb. in ex. CONOB. Wr. 1, R. 1179, Fine. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

23 **Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine** 613–630 AD. Solidus. Obv. crowned busts facing. Rev. Cross on three steps in ex. CONOB. Wr. 10, R. 1355. VF. **PHOTO** ($260.–350.)

24 **Constantine VII with Romanus II** 945–959 AD. Solidus. Obv. two busts facing between long cross. Rev. Bust facing of Christ. Wr. 60, R. 1905. VF. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

25 **Manuel I Comnenus** 1143–1180 AD. Nomisma Obv. Manuel facing holding labarum and globe. Rev. bust of young Christ facing. Wr. 2, R. 2112, XF, but holed. ($75.–100.)

ANCIENT INDO–GREEK GOLD COINS

Gupta Kings

26 **Samudragupta**, 335–380 AD. "Horse sacrifice" stater. Obv. horse standing before sacrificial post from which pennants fly over its back. Rev. Queen Mahisi standing left, inscription. This example is a modern piece struck after 1900, used in religious ceremonies. Unc. pretty. **PHOTO** ($200.–235.)

27 **Chandragupta II**, 380–414 AD. Stater. Obv. King as archer; rev. seated Lakshmi. Narrow flan variety. Choice EF. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

28 Stater. Obv. king as archer; rev. seated Lakshmi. Broad flan. Choice EF–AU+ with beautiful surface; highly desirable. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

29 Gold stater. Obv. king as archer; rev. seated Lakshmi. Broad flan. VF. Mount removed. ($200.–225.)

30 As before. VF. Mount removed. (200.–225.)

31 **Narasinhagupta,** 485–530 AD. Electrum stater. Obv. standing king, rev. Bala Ditya. BMC XXII, 8. A very scarce type among the Guptas. VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

32 **Kumaragupta II** 530–40 AD. Electrum stater. Obv. Standing king, rev. Lakshmi seated. BMC XXII, 12. One of the rarest of all Gupta coins. VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

33 **East Bengal.** Gold stater, 7th Century AD. Obv. modeled after archer type of Chandragupta II; rev. standing goddess. Interesting serrated edge. (BMC XXIV, 17) EF–AU choice. **PHOTO** ($250–300.)

34 **Kashmir.** Kidaras, ca. 750 AD. Gold stater, the style of the earlier Kushans with king on obv. and seated goddess on rev. Interesting oblong flan. VF. **PHOTO** ($220.–250.)

35 **Karkota Dynasty.** Base gold stater. ca. 855 AD. Obv. degenerate rendering of Kushan king, KIDARA under left arm; rev. seated goddess. VF. Crude. **PHOTO** ($180.–225.)

36 **Kalachuris of Dahala.** Ganga Deva Vikramadit, ca. AD. 1015–40. Gold dramma, n. d. Tripuri Mint. Obv. god. rev. script. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

37 **South India.** Padma Tanka, struck 600–1000 AD. (F–312). Obv. lotus, other punchmarked symbols; rev. blank. VF+. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

38 **Bijapur** ca. 1300 AD. Gold pagoda. Heart–shaped symbol, 3 dots; rev. flat dish and balls. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

THE AMERICAS

U. S. A.

39 $10. 1799. Bust w. cap. Rev. Heraldic Eagle. Nicks on field, otherwise VF. Feathers sharp, shield weak. **PHOTO** ($1,500.–2,000.)

40 $10 1898 about Unc. (——)

41 $5 1880 Unc. gem. (——)

42 $5 1909 Unc. (——)

43 $5 1915 Unc. (——)

44 $2½ 1903. EF. Mount removed. ($50.–65.)

45 **California.** Gold half dollar 1864, octagonal. Obv. head of Liberty resembling Longacre's double eagle head; rev. value and date within wreath. Weakly struck but lustrous, close to original condition. ($85.–100.)

ROUND FIFTY DOLLARS

46 **Pioneer gold. Wass, Molitor & Co.** San Francisco. The firm had Count Wass and Mr. Molitor issue coins in 4 denominations. Round 50 dollars 1855. Small liberty facing left, small date, 13 stars. Rev: value. 900 THOUS–SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA WASS MOLITOR & CO. milled edge. Weakly struck as most are; some edge bruising as is often the case. Field with usual nicks and tiny scratches. Scarce and desirable in any condition. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($7,500.–10,000.)

OCTAGONAL FIFTY DOLLARS

47 **Coinage of Augustus Humbert** United States Assayer, San Francisco struck by Moffat & Co. Famous "slug" or 50 dollars 1851. Octagonal $50. 1851 milled edge 887 THOUS. "United States of America fifty dolls." around eagle. In outer run AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA. Rev. Engine turned design with target center. Circulated heavily as most have and has the usual edge nicks, field digs and scratches, but strong F/VF. Corners well struck up, the Humbert inscriptions not well struck up, thus struck from worn dies. **PHOTO** ($6,000.–7,500.)

FOUR DOLLAR GOLD OR "STELLA"

48 $4 1879. The lovely "stella" 415 struck. Flowing hair on female figure to left. Rev: 5 pointed star. Beautifully toned proof specimen, which has seen some handling. **PHOTO** ($22,000.–25,000.)

49 1861 Confederate Cent, brilliant Proof in fine gold. The dies were made by John Pinches of London in 1961; as a model they used the Tatham copy, but changed the fraction 1/000 to 1 CENT. A very small number of Proofs were struck by Aug. Frank & Co., Philadelphia, in 1961–3, probably about 4 pieces each of gold, silver and bronze. This piece has nothing to do with the second restrikes, all of which were made from the original damaged dies. See photo plate 9. ($1,000.–1,500.)

Some U. S. Jewelry Coins

50 Ring with $1 1854 on top, soldered. Coin fine. (100.–150.)
51 Pair of $1. 1853 in solid gold removable frames. Nice for gift. 2 pcs. VF. ($150.–175.)
52 $2½ 1878 love token L. B. + flower enameled with ring. Very pretty. ($150.–200.)
53 $3 1854. Looped for hanging. VG. Fine (loop is silver!) ($200.–250.)
54 Tie pin with gold dollar on top. Coin is polished. VF. ($200.–250.)

CANADA

55 Commemorative 1867–1967 proof set in original black case with the rare **$20 gold.** Gem proofs. ($300.–325.)

NEWFOUNDLAND

55A Magnificent unc. complete set of Newfoundland $2 – including an unc. 1880! (——)

MEXICO

56 **Ferd VII** ½ escudo 1816. MO–JJ. Fr. 57. VF/EF. ($350.–400.)
57 50 Pesos 1927 Unc. ($250.–275.)

WEST INDIES

Anguilla

58 Proof set 1967. 100, 20, 10, 5 dollar and 4 silver. This very popular beautiful set with the immense gold coin is now a prime investment. The issue is not obtainable today. Fr. p 411. Gem proofs. **PHOTO** ($1,100.–1,500.)

Anguilla did not want to be included with other Islands in one independency and declared its own independency by calling help from British troops. This set celebrates the event.

Bahamas

59 **Queen Elizabeth.** Original gold proof set 1971 $100, $50, $20 and $10 with the mintmark of the Royal Mint. Bust/Different attractive reverses milled edge. In orig. Royal mint case. Compare Fr. p. 50. Proofs. **PHOTO** ($1,750.–2,000.)

Cuba

60 1 Peso 1915, Extr. Fine+. ($275.–290.)

Santo Domingo

61 Commem. 30 Pesos 1974 on Caribbean games; arms/3 Rings. Brill. Unc. ($150.–175.)

SOUTH AMERICA

Colombia

62 **Charles III.** 2 Escudos 1765. Santa Fé de Bogotá (NR–JV). Bust/Shield Fr. 28. VF. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

63 1 Escudo 1783 Popayan–SF. Fr. 37. Rare. Fine. ($250.–300.)

Peru

64 So called **Inca** gold coin. Tiny gold strips were used as money, not as ornament. From 1971 Nov. sale #73. 1⅜ x ⅝″ strip — 2 tiny holes for attachment, otherwise VF. ($100.–150.)

65 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Esc. 1817. JP. Lima small bust/arms. VF/XF. Withdrawn

AFRICA

EGYPT

66 **Mamluks of Egypt, Barslay** 1422–1438 Dinar AH 84x. Cairo Fr. —. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

67 **Jaqmag** 1438–1453. Dinar AH 84x. Cairo, similar type VF. ($100.–125.)

68 Gold dinar but mint and date not clear. VF. ($50.–100.)

69 **Qa'it bay** 1468–96. Gold dinar. Date not clear. Cairo. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

70 Another. VF. ($75.–100.)

71 **Qa'it bay.** Another gold dinar. Date not clear. Cairo mint. VF. ($50.–100.)

72 Another VF. ($50.–100.)

73 Another VF. ($50.–100.)

74 Another VF. ($50.–100.)

75 Another VF. ($50.–100.)

76 **Hussein Kamil.** The rare 100 Piastres 1916 only 10,000 struck. Fr. 24. Unc. Brilliant. **PHOTO** Withdrawn

77 **Fouad.** 100 Piastres. 1922 or pound. Civilian bust. Fr. 27. Unc. ($175.–200.)

78 100 Piastres 1930. Military bust. Yellow gold. Fr. 32. Unc. ($175.–200.)

79 ½ Pound. (50 Piastres) 1930 Fr. 33. Unc. ($150.–175.)

80 **Farouk.** Commem. 100 Piastres or pound 1938 on wedding with Farida. Bust Inscr. Fr. 36. Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

81 50 Piastres. 1938. Fr. 37. Unc. ($150.–175.)

82 **Nasser.** 100 Piastres 1955 Liberation commem. yellow gold. Unc. Withdrawn

83 Koran 5 Pounds 1968. 1400th anniversary of the Koran, Koran and globe. Rev: Inscr. Fr. 48. Unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

84 5 Pounds. 1970. **On his death.** Bust/Inscr., Unc. Fr. 49. **PHOTO** ($470.–600.)

85 National Bank. Set 5, 1 Pound 1974. Building/Inscr. 2 pcs. Unc. **PHOTO** ($600.–650.)

86 National Bank. 5 Pound 1974. Unc. ($500.–550.)

87 National Bank. 1 Pound 1974. Unc. ($100.–150.)

ETHIOPIA

88 **Menelik II.** Magnificent large high relief striking of a full talari 1889/1896 in gold. Beautifully engraved to l. Rev: Lion of Judah; struck posthumously by private interests in Europe; excessively rare only 10 or less struck, proof brilliant in plastic holder. **PHOTO** ($1,700.–2,000.)

89 Haile Selassie I 1930. The last gold presentation medal struck of the deposed emperor. André Lavrillier's engraving of the bust l. Rev. Lion. Inscr. reads "Ethiopia stretches her hand to God" 40mm. 44.37 gr. Unc. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

GUINEA

90 African West Coast. Magnificent set 1969 of 6 gold and 9 silver pieces. The 10,000 frs. is the largest, there are three 2000 frs. type dealing with Apollo trips and one 1000 frs. This series is not available today. Fr. 1–6 page 413. All proofs in superb case. An excellent investment and worth between ($1,500.–2,000.)

LIBERIA

91 Liberian gold 20 Dollars 1964 Fr. 2. Bust of Tubman/Arms. Yellow gold. Proof. ($650.–750.)

92 Pres. Tubman 70th birthday. Commemor. gold 25 dollars 1965. Bust. Rev. Providence Island. Fr. 3, brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

93 Tolbert. 19th President. Set of 1972. $20, $10, $5, $2½, only **300 sets** struck. The $20 has bust of Pres. Tolbert; $10 has liberty, $5 has ship, $2½ has capitol. These coins were struck on the basis of the U. S. gold coins in original case of issue. Gem proofs. An excellent investment. Extr. rare. Not available today. ($2,200.–3,000.)

SOUTH AFRICA

94 1 Rand 1962. (= ½ sovereign) Proof. Small issue. ($100.–150.)

95 The famous Krugerrand, the most popular investment coin. Proof 1967. Very limited issue in proof. See Fr. 13. ($500.–600.)

96 Proof set. 1966 in original case with gold 2, and 1 Rand and 7 minor coins. ($150.–200.)

97 Another. ($150.–200.)

98 Another. ($150.–200.)

99 1 Rand 1967. Unc. ($150.–175.)

TUNIS

100 The rare 100 frs. 1930. Fr. 14. Limited striking. Unc. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

101 The rare 100 francs. 1932. Limited striking. Fr. 14. Unc. ($600.–700.)

ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

102 **Amanullah. Khan** 1919–1925. 2 Amaniya 1299, 1921 with Arabic 2 above toughra. Fr. 26. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($225.–275.)

103 1 Amani or tilla 1299. Fr. 27. With 1 above toughra. VF. ($100.–150.)

104 To complete the set. ½ amani 1299 (1921) Fr. 28. Unc. ($100.–125.)

105 10 Rupees 1337 (1919) Type not in Friedb. See Kr. p 16 or Yeo. 41. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

106 **Mohammed Zahir.** Commem. Dinar or ½ amani 1380 AH on his accession to the throne, arms/Toughra 7.9 grams. 200 struck. very rare, brill. unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

ANNAM (VIET NAM)

107 **Tu Duc** 1847–1883. Gold ¾ piastre (Thong-bao) abt. $20 size. Sun and dragon. Rev. Sun and 4 characters. Schroeder 414C (373) 19.1 grams. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($3,500.–4,000.)

CEYLON

108 **Sultans** 840–1295. Small gold mas. Ruler standing. Rev. Inscr. F6. VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

109 (1400) Fishhook money from Arabic gold dinars. VF. ($75.–100.)

DUTCH EAST INDIES

110 **Tuticorin.** 1695–1760. Dutch colonies on S. India coast. Small gold fanam. Crude symbols on each side. Fr. p. 251. 341. VF. ($48.–52.)

111 **Indonesia.** 25000 Rupiah 1952 on the liberation from colonial rule. Female figure/Eagle. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

112 No Lot.

FRENCH INDIA

113 **Pondicherry** 1715–74. 1 pagoda. Obv. Goddess. Rev. symbol amid grains. Fr. 303. Unc. **PHOTO** ($180.–200.)

FUJAIRAH

(Persian Gulf State)

114 Beautiful set 1968, of 5 gold coins. The very large 200, 100 (2) 50, 25 Riyals and 5 silver showing Apollo, Munich, Nixon, etc. gem proofs. Fr. 1–6. p. 413. Not available today and very sound investment. ($1,200.–1,500.)

A COLLECTION OF INDIAN GOLD

EARLY INDIA

Gupta Rulers

115 **Chandragupta II 380–414 AD** Gold stater. King as archer. Rev: Seated Lakshmi. Broad planchet VF. Mount removed. ($200.–225.)

Delhi

116 **Sultans of Delhi. Muhammad II, AD. 1296–1316.** Gold tanka (or mohur), AH 69X. Struck at Hazrat Delhi. DMC 305A. (var) VF, a few small testmarks. Nice broad flan. F–84. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

117 **Muhammad III. AD. 1325–51.** Gold tanka (or mohur), AH 726. Qutbabad Mint. DMC 476. Nice broad flan. VF–EF, lovely even surface. F93. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

118 Gold Tankah AH 726. Hazrat Delhi mint. Fr. 93. VF. ($200.–250.)

119 Tankah AH 727. Dar–al–Islam mint F93. VF. ($200.–250.)

120 **Muhammad IV. AD. 1390–92.** Gold tanka (or mohur) AH 793. Delhi Mint. DMC 803C, F–100. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

121 **Mahmud II. AD. 1393–1413.** Gold tanka (or mohur), AH 796. Delhi Mint. DMC 849. (var.) F. 101. VF/EF. ($225.–325.)

122 Gold tanka (or mohur), Delhi mint. DMC 850. F101. VF. ($200.–300.)

Mughal Empire

123 **Akbar I 1556–1605.** Large mohur AH 971. Agra mint. Fr. 146. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

124 Another AH 971. VF. ($150.–200.)

125 Mohur AH 972. Agra mint. Gem Unc. ($240.–300.)

126 Large mohur AH 975. Agra mint. VF/EF. ($175.–200.)

127 Smaller Mohur AH 976. Lahore mint. VF. ($200.–250.)

128 Different Mohur. AH 977. Unlisted mint. VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–200.)
129 Mohur. AH 977. Lahore (type of AH 976) mint. Extr. F. ($200.–250.)
130 Mohur AH 981. VF. **PHOTO** ($190.–230.)
131 1 Mohur. AH 982. Agra Mint. F. 146. F/VF. holed. ($125.–150.)
132 Small Mohur AH 983. Mint; Ahmadabad. Extr. Fine. ($175.–200.)
133 Mohur AH 986. Mint. Ahmadabad, type Fr. 146. Gem extr. Fine. ($175.–200.)
134 Mohur AH 986. Mint. Fathpur. Gem. Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)
135 1 Mohur. square year "alef" (AH 1000) Urdu Zafar Qirin mint. type Fr. 147. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)
136 **Shah Jahan.** AD. 1628–1658. Square mohur. Both mint and date are off the Planchet. Fr. 180. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)
137 Mohur AH 1049. Multan mint. Fr. 183 type. High relief letters diff. type. Extr. Fine. ($200.–250.)
138 Small thick Mohur. Regnal year (1652). Patna mint. Fr. 183. V. Fine. ($150.–175.)
139 **Aurangzeb Alamgir,** AD. 1658–1707. 1 Mohur AH 1091. Shajahanabad Mint (Delhi). Regnal year 23. F. 188. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–270.)
140 **Shah Alam Bahadur** AD. 1707–1712. 1 Mohur, regnal year 2. Burhanpur Mint. F193. Arabic inscriptions. F/VF. light testmarks on edge. ($130.–175.)
141 **Muhammad Shah.** AD. 1719–1748. Gold Mohur. First regnal year 1719. Surat mint. Fr. 203. About Unc. ($200.–250.)
142 1 Mohur, regnal year 6. Shahjahanabad Mint (Delhi). F.–203. VF/EF. ($200.–225.)
143 Another Mohur, regnal year 6. struck in Shahjahanabad (Delhi) Fr. 203. Toned Unc. ($250.–175.)
144 1 Mohur, regnal year 11. Shahjahanabad Mint (Delhi). Unc. ($175.–250.)
145 1 Mohur, regnal year 12. Shahjanabad (Delhi) mint. VF. ($150.–175.)
146 1 Mohur, regnal year 14. Shahjahanabad Mint (Delhi). VF/EF. ($150.–225.)
147 1 Mohur, regnal year 15. Shahjahanabad Mint (Delhi). VF/EF. ($160.–235.)
148 1 Mohur, regnal year 18. Shahjahanabad Mint (Delhi). EF, traces of lustre. **PHOTO ($225.–250.)**
149 Mohur. Regnal year 21. AH 1151. Shahjahanabad (Delhi) Mint. Fr. 203 Unc. ($200.–250.)
150 **Alamgir II. AD 1754–59.** 1 mohur, regnal year 6, Issued by Nawab Muhammad Ali of the Carnatic and struck at Arcot. F–208. EF a few light testmarks on edge. **PHOTO** ($200.–225.)
151 **Shah Alam II. AD 1759–1806.** 1 Mohur AH 1208, regnal year 36. Shahjahanabad Mint (Delhi). F. 213. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–225.)

INDIAN STATES

Awadh

152 **Nasir al Din 1827–1837.** Mohur AH 1252. Suba Awadh mint. C69. Fr. 34. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

Baroda

153 Pratap Sing AD 1939–51. **Silver** pattern for coronation gold mohur S1995 (AD 1939) rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
154 Pattern in **silver** of gold ⅓ mohur coronation. unc. very rare. Patterns for Colonial gold are of the greatest rarity. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
155 Another ⅓ mohur pattern in **silver.** unc. unpublished. ($150.–200.)

Bengal

156 (Sultans of) Shams al–Din Hyas Shah 1342–57 AD. Gold tankah. AH 7XX Mint. Fr. 48. VF, die break. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

Bijapur

157 Ca. 1300 AD. Gold pagoda, type with blob shaped symbols on obv. and rev. VF Elliott pl. 2 #63. ($85.–100.)

158 Pagoda with sacrificial bowl and fruits. Rev: Heart with dots and lines. Very rare. Extra. F. ($150.–175.)

Bombay

159 Tola 996 Fine gold (1902–10) Crown, wreath. H.M. mint BOMBAY. Rev: One tola Fine 996 F. 18. 11½ grams of gold. Scalloped edge. unc. gem. ($200.–300.)

Chola Dynasty

160 Gold coins (fanam size) of the same design as the silver. Obv. tiger seated under a canopy, 2 fishes; rev. Nagari struck AD 900–1000. VF–EF. 6 pcs. ($150.–200.)

Delhi

161 (Sultans of). Mahmud II. AD 1393–1413. Gold tanka (or mohur) Delhi Mint. DMC. 850, F101. VF ($200.–300.)

East India Company

162 Madras. George II. Pagoda 1750. 3 Gods standing. Rev: grains. F259 abt. unc. ($180.–200.)

163 Large mohur 1806–1832 with name of Shah Alam II dated 1202 A.H. Arabic inscr. Both sides Fr. 275. EF/Unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

164 Another gem EF/Unc. ($250.–300.)

Gupta Rule

165 Chandragupta II 380–414 AD. Gold stater. King as archer. Rev: Seated Lakshmi. Bread planchet VF. mount removed. ($200.–225.)

Hyderabad

166 Nasir al Din 1829–57. Mohur AH 1273. C84. Fr. 219. Unc. ($150.–200.)

167 1 Ashrafi 1896 AD=1314 AH Persian inscription both sides. Completely different style from F–219; Yeoman (Y–10) describes it correctly. Unc. small testmark on rev. very desirable in this condition, some toning. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

Jaipur

168 Mohur Fr. 233. Unc. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

169 Another mohur. unc. ($175.–200.)

Kutch

170 25 Kori 1862. Obv. Persian script, Christian date in Arabic numerals, and value. Rev: Nagari with Maharajah's name, Samvat date, and value. F–70. EF–AU, lustrous. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

171 25 Kori 1863. F–70. AU lustrous. ($175.–200.)

171 25 Kori 1870. F–70. Unc. lustrous. A really nice type coin. ($250.–300.)

173 100 Kori 1866 (F–68) Persian legend, Christian date; rev. Nagari inscr. These large thick coins are very scarce. VF–EF, some toning. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

Madras

174 Coinage of the East India company (George II). 1 Pagoda 1750 AD. Obv. 3 gods standing; rev. grains. F–259. Just about Unc. Lustrous; no discernible wear. A good type coin for a British colonial collection. **PHOTO** ($180.–200.)

175 1 Pagoda 1750 (F–257). Vishnu standing; rev. star on grains. Nice VF/EF ($85.–115.)

Mughal Empire

176 Shah Alam II, AD. 1759–1806. 1 Mohur AH 1205, regnal year 33. Shah–jahanabad Mint (Delhi). F–213. VF. ($150.–225.)

Mysore

177 Haidar Ali, 1761–82. 1 Pagoda n. d. (F. 218). Siva and Parvati seated; rev. initial on grains. VF. ($75.–100.)

178 Pagoda F. 288. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

Orissa

179 1 Pagoda 1200–1400 AD. Obv. elephant, rev. scroll. EF, nice. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

Vijayanagar

180 ¼ Pagoda. Obv. god and goddess seated. Rev. legend. Struck 1400–1600 AD. AU++, lustrous. ($85.–120.)

181 Other ½ Pagoda struck 1400–1600 AD. F. 345. God and goddess seated, rev. legend. VF/EF. ($65.–85.)

182 ½ Pagoda. Goddess. Rev. legend VF/EF. ($50.–75.)

British Colonial Coins

183 **British India.** 1 Tola 996 gold, struck at the Bombay mint 1902–10 Obv. crown, wreath, H. M. MINT BOMBAY. Rev. ONE TOLA FINE 996. F/18. Cointains about 11½ grams of gold. Interesting scalloped edge. Unc. lustrous. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

184 1866–1832. Large Mohur 1202 AH struck in Murshidabad with name of Shah Alam II. Arabic inscr. both sides. Fr. 275. EF/Unc. ($250.–300.)

RAMA TANKAS

185 Gold Ram Tankas. Weight 11–12 grams. Shows inscription on rev. and the words TRADE MARK below, Rama and attendants. Cf. our May 6, 1974 sale. lot 124. VF/EF, struck from worn dies. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

186 Another gold Ram Tanka. Obv. male and female deities, male playing flute; rev. building. EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

187 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. seated multi–armed god; rev. 3 gods in altar. EF. ($250.–300.)

188 Another Ram Tanka.Obv. cow; rev. god in lotus position. EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

189 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. multi–armed God trampling on victim; rev. monkey god to left. EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

190 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. god and goddess, rev. seated god. EF. Gem. ($250.–300.)

191 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. monkey god to right; rev. seated on god. EF. ($250.–300.)

192 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. kneeling, haloed god; rev. 3 figures under tree. Lustrous, with no wear, but struck from rusty dies. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

193 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. monkey god to right, rev. 4 gods, umbrella. VF–EF. ($250.–300.)

194 Another Ram Tanka. Obv. elephant good under parasol, rev. 2 goddesses. EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

195 Another Ram Tanka. This one half size. Fractional pieces are much scarcer than the tola–size ones. Obv. 2 gods; rev. 5 gods, parasol, monkey. VF–EF. Choice. (never saw this size) **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

Addenda

196 **Jaipur.** Mohur. F. 233. Arabic inscr. both sides. Unc. ($175.–200.)

ONE OF THE GREAT OBAN RARITIES

JAPAN

197 **Kyoho 1725.** Large gold oban. The ink description was eradicated but the oban is a genuine contemporary piece. J. V. A5. **PHOTO** ($7,500.–10,000.)

198 **Bunsei.** 1819–1828. Koban. 13.09 gr. with Japan Coin Dealers Certificate of authenticity. 1975 cat. 500,000 Yen. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,250.)
199 **Manen.** Ni–Bu, Ban Kin 1860. Rectangular base gold. VF. ($75.–100.)
200 **Meiji.** Gold dollar or yen. Meiji 4. (1871). Fr. 49. Unc. ($500.–750.)
201 Another Unc. ($500.–750.)
202 10 yen Meiji 36. 1903. year 36. 1975 cat. 360,000 yen. J + V. M11. Extr. F. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($750.–800.)

MADRAS

203 **George II of England.** Pagoda 1750 AD. 3 gods standing. Rev. grains. F. 259. Extr. F. ($180.–200.)
204 Pagoda 2 Figures. Rev: Inscr. F. 288. Unc. ($100.–125.)

MURSHIDABAD

205 Rulers. 1806–32. Large Mohur dated 1202 with title of Shah of Alam II. Arabic inscr. both sides. Fr. 275. EF/Unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)
206 No Lot.

MYSORE

207 Haidar Ali 1761–82 1 Pagoda N. D. (F. 281). Siva and Parvati seated rev. initial on grains. VF. ($75.–100.)

ORISSA

208 1200–1400 AD. Pagoda. Elephant/Scroll. EF/nice. ($175.–200.)

PERSIA (IRAN)

209 **Kerim Khan.** About 1750 AD. Magnificent presentation piece of 24 grams. Persian inscr. in center within ornamented border. Milled edge. Extr. rare, sign of wear. **PHOTO** ($2,500.–3,000.)

210 **Nasredin,** 1848–96 AD. 2 Tomans Obv. Shah, rev. inscription XV, faint traces of edge mount. ($100.–125.)
211 1 Toman. Persian script in circle both sides. 1277 AH. F–45. EF. gem lustrous. the Iranians are buying these back from the west now. **PHOTO** ($150.–180.)
212 Toman. inscr. both sides. fine. holed. ($50.–75.)

The Beautiful Iran Jubilee Set

213 The magnificent Jubilee of 2500 years of Persian rule celebrated in Persepolis. Set of 4 gold coins 1971. One is the large 2000 Riyals with bust of Shah and Empress. The 1000 shows Persepolis, also 750 & 500 Riyals and 5 silver. One is very large. A prime investment in original case of issue. This set is not available today. ($1,500.–2,000.)

PHILIPPINES

214 1 Peso 1863. Generally weakly struck, this is a weak VF. ($150.–175.)

215 Gold "piso". 1970 Pope Paul's visit to Manila. Bust of President Marcos/Bust of Pope. Fr. 5. New issue rarity. **PHOTO** ($700.–800.)

SAUDI ARABIA

216 The Philadelphia sovereign (1947) struck to pay workers in the Oil Industry. The coins disappeared almost immediately as they were hoarded or melted down. American eagle. Rev: 3 line inscr. Unc. ($175.–200.)

THAILAND/SIAM

217 Turkish Mohammed V. 1909–18. 250 Piastres. Obv. toughra, rev. legend; wreath on both sides. (F–43). Interesting Siamese counterstamp by bankers on obv. VF. The regnal year was obliterated by the counterstamp. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

TUTICORIN

218 (Dutch Colony). On the South India Coromandel coast. 1675–1760 small gold fanam Fr. p. 251. 341. VF. ($48.–52.)

VIJAYANAGAR

219 1400–1600 AD. ½ pagoda. God & goddess seated. Rev: legend. Lustrous Unc. ($85.–120.)

AUSTRALIA

220 1966 Heavy gold medallion issued by Dion Skinner and Max Stern. (12 struck of 9 karats and 12 of 18 Kar) to commemorate the change of the currency. Striking press. Rev: Inscr. and animals. Our specimen is 18 kt. and so stamped. 54 grams added 1 piece in silver. Unc. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** of 1 ($1,000.–1,500.)

A Grand Australia Rarity

221 Gold Australian crown 1967. This is the crown that won the Australian Coin Review's International design competition, 22 kr. gold, not adopted. This crown is the most superb numismatic piece ever struck for Australia, says the Review in 1967, struck at Pinches in London, designed by Meszaros, only few were struck in gold and were immediately sold. We add a silver specimen to this lot (retails $45.–). In box of issue. Magnificent brilliant gem proof. 2 pieces. 44,12 grams. **PHOTO** ($2,500.–3,000.)

222 The nickel penny medallion in gold. 25 numbered gold proofs were struck to commem. the 50th anniversary of the first Australian nickel coin patterns. 18 karat gold. The center of the medallion is the square nickel penny. Brill. Unc. extr. rare, in orig. case. 52.6 gr. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

EUROPE

ALBANIA

223 **King Zog** 1925–1928. 100 francs 1926 **PROVA** with 2 stars. R(oma) mint. Fr. 1. Schl. 5. Unc. gem. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

AUSTRIA

224 **Joseph II.** Ducat 1787 A. Bust/D. Eagle. Fr. 299. Fine. ($75.–90.)

225 Souverain d'or 1786 A. Laureate head/arms. Fr. 306. Gem brill. Unc. ex Marcel Silton. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

226 **Francis Joseph.** 100 Kronen 1914. 1195 minted. Never restruck. Schl. 656. Fr. 424. Beautiful proof with some hairlines in field. This is the rarest date. Ex Marcel Silton. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

227 Jubilee 100 kronen 1908. Bust/Female reclining on clouds Fr. 429. Schl. 646. Impaired proof, high spot on knee shows planchet defect, otherwise the coin is a gem piece. ($750.–1,000.)

228 4 ducats 1908. Scarce year Schl. 527. Extr. fine, planchet a bit bent. Field has usual hairlines, edge imperfections. Some proof lustre, still visible as coin was a proof. A gem coin with imperfections. ($500.–600.)

229 100 Schilling 1926. Schl. 679. Perfect brill. proof. ($500.–600.)

230 100 Schilling 1928. Schl. 681. Perfect brill. proof. ($500.–600.)

231 100 Schilling 1931. Fr. 435. Schl. 684. Unc. ($400.–450.)

232 25 Schilling 1931. Fr. 436. Schl. 692. Unc. ($150.–175.)

233 100 Schilling 1934 only small number struck. Schl. 686. Perfect brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($650.–850.)

BULGARIA

234 20 Leva 1894. Fr. 65. Schl. 2. VF/EF. ($150.–175.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

235 Large 5 ducats 1933. Only 1,752 struck. Fr. 5. Schl. 47. Unc. gem. **PHOTO** ($2,500–3,000.)

236 Ducat 1933. St. Wencesclas/shield. Sch. 24. Fr. 2. Unc. ($150.–175.)

DENMARK

237 Christian IX. 20 kronen 1873. Extr. Fine. Rare. ($200.–250.)

238 Frederick VIII. 10 kronen 1908. Bust/Arms. Schl. 80. Fr. 298. Prooflike gem Unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

FRANCE

239 Napoleon III. 50 frs. 1855 A. Schl. 268. Fr. 308. Extr. F. ($400.–500.)

240 5 francs 1859A. F. 315. VF. ($90.–130.)

241 5 francs 1860A. F. 315. F/VF, lightly filed on edge. ($65.–85.)

242 5 francs 1860A. 1862BB. F. 315, 326. VF and F/VF, creased flans. 2 pcs. ($125.–175.)

GERMANY

243 **Mayence.** John Philip 1647–73. Ducat 1654. Bust left. Rev. arms Fr. 1593. Planchet is somewhat bent and edge is irregular, otherwise VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

244 **Nuremberg.** Anniversary of Peace of Ryswyck 1698, Commem. 5 ducats. 1698. View of the city with name of "Jehova" in clouds in Hebrew. Rev: Pax with 2 genii. Pax on Nummis 388 has 6 ducats. 17.95 gr. Fr. 1747. About Unc. gem. **PHOTO** ($3,500.–4,000.)

245 New Year lamb ducat 1700. Pascal lamb/arms. Fr. 1776. A bit bent, otherwise Extr. F. ($200.–250.)

246 **Prussia.** 10M 1888 with loop attached, other VF. ($38.–42.)

247 **BUNDES REPUBLIC.** 1 Pfennig 1949 uniface struck in gold on large planchet, proof and unique. The dies were tried out in gold and other metals; only a few trial pieces are known, type Yeo 101. See **PHOTO** plate 9 ($500.–1,000.)

GREAT BRITAIN

248 **George IV.** Sovereign 1827. Obv. head, rev. arms. F. 242. VF. ($150.–200.)

249 **William IV.** Sovereign 1832. Obv. head, rev. arms F. 248. VF. ($150.–200.)

250 No Lot.

THE LOVELY 1911 CORONATION SET

251 Gold £5, £2, £1. £½ and silver & copper in orig. case. Beautiful proofs in gold & silver & copper. 12 pcs. Sch. 543, 544, 545, 634. Fr. 267–270. ($4,800.–5,000.)

THE CROWN 1935 STRUCK IN GOLD

252 Geo V. Crown 1935 struck in gold. Edge letters raised, St. Geo. and dragon on Rev. matte. brill proof. 11 struck, high records in recent sales. ($19,500.–21,000.)

253 No Lot.

THE 1937 SET

254 George VI. The magnificent 1937 set in original case. 4 gold £5, £2, £1, £½. Magnificent gem proofs. 4 pcs. Schl. 654–657. Fr. 271–274. ($4,000.–4,500.)

JERSEY

255 Magnificent 1972 Set of 5 gold coins, 50, 25, 20, 10 & 5 pounds and 4 silver in original case. These sets are now hard to get and perfect for investment. Gem proofs. **PHOTO** of 2 ($1,100.–1,500.)

HUNGARY

256 **Maria. 1382–1387.** Ducat Obv. St. Ladislas. Rev. arms. Fr. 5. Rare, somewhat creased. Fine. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

257 **Matthias Corvinus. 1458–1490.** Ducat. Obv. St. Ladislas. Rev. Quartered arms. Fr. 11. Sharp VF. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

258 **Francis Joseph.** 20 frs. 8 florins 1881. Fr. 87. Schl. 64. Unc. ($100.–125.)

259 100 kronen on 40th year of his reign. Head/Coronation scene. Center matte proof, edge proof, rare. Only 10,987 struck. Fr. 95. Schl. 146. Original. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

ITALY

Florence

260 **Cosimo III** 1670–1723. Florin. Obv. St. John seated. Rev: Lily. Fr. 326, bent, Fine and mounted. ($75.–100.)

Venice

261 **Anthony Venier. 1382–1400 AD.** Zecchino or ducat. Obv. Doge kneeling before figure of St. Mark. Rev. Christ stg. within stars. Fr. 1229. XF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

262 Zecchino. Obv. Doge kneeling before figure of St. Mark. Rev. Christ stg. within stars. Fr. 1229. VF. ($150.–200.)

263 **John Corner II.** 1709–1722. Zecchino. Obv. Doge kneeling before figure of St. Mark Rev. Christ within stars. Fr. 1372. VF but holed. ($50.–75.)

264 **Peter Grimani, 1741–52.** Zecchino. F. 1401. F/VF. ($100.–150.)

265 **Francis Loredano 1752–62.** Zecchino. F. 1405. F/VF, creased. ($85.–120.)

266 **Alois Mocenigo IV. 1763–1778.** Zecchino. F. 1421. Fine, weakly struck. ($50.–85.)

267 **Alois Mocenigo IV. 1763–1778.** Zecchino. F. 1421. VF. ($105.–155.)

268 **Paul Rainier 1779–89.** Zecchino. F. 1434. VF, creased. ($85.–120.)

269 **Louis Manin 1789–1797.** Zecchino. Obv. doge kneeling before figure of St. Mark. Rev. Christ within stars. Fr. 1445. VF, but holed. ($50.–75.)

Indian Imitations

270 **Francis Loredano** 1752–62. 1 Zecchino, (F. 1405). Indian imitation made before 1840. Interesting garbled legends Thicker heavier than original. Made before 1840 to circulate in Western India. VF. ($125.–150.)

271 **Paul Rainier 1779–89.** 1 Zecchino. F. 1434. Indian imitation with garbled legends. Thicker and heavier than original. Made before 1840 to circulate in Western India. VF. ($125.–150.)

272 Same as above. ($125.–150.)

Vatican

273 **Pius XII.** 100 lire 1939. Fr. 286. Schl. 178, original lustre, Unc. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

274 100 lire 1940. Holy Year, only 4000 struck. Fr. 289. Pagani 716. Brill. gem Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,250.)

MONACO

275 **Albert** 100 francs. 1904 Bust/Arms. Schl. 13. Gem, Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($1,500.–1,600.)

276 **Rainier III** 10 francs 1950 struck in double thickness, only 200 struck. Special "pattern" striking. ESSAI, plain edge. Brill. proof. Recent records $1500; $1750; during 1974. Brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($1,750.–2,000.)

NETHERLANDS

277 **Wilhelmina.** 10 gulden 1897. Young girl head/arms. Fr. 22. Schl. 164. Unc. ($140.–175.)

278 **Province of Holland.** 1763. 7 guilders or ½ rider. Obv. Horseman. Rev. arms. Fr. 131. Delmonte 816. XF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

PORTUGAL

279 **Peter V.** 1000 Reis 1855. Obv. head, rev. arms. F. 128. VF, nicks on obverse and rim. ($75.–100.)

280 **Louis I.** 10,000 Reis 1880. Fr. 131. Schl. 85. Magnificent gem proof, the most beautiful we ever saw. **PHOTO** ($1,350.–1,500.)

281 5000 Reis 1889. Bust/Arms. Schl. 109. F. Vaz Lu 29. Gem proof, rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

282 Another 5000 Reis 1889. F. 132. VF. ($150.–200.)

RUSSIA

283 Wassili Iwanovitsch 1606–1611. Gold grivna or "wire money". Czar riding/6 line inscr. compare Fr. 18. (Records in 1968 Leu sale $1000) of great rarity. VF. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

284 **Peter I the Great** 2 roubles. 1722. Bust/St. Andrew. Sev. 93. Fr. 65. Fine/ Very Fine. ($850.–1,000.)

285 **Elizabeth Petrovna.** Coronation ducat 1751, with date March 27. Sev. 163, type Fr. 76. Very Fine, somewhat bent. **PHOTO** ($3,500.–4,500.)

286 2 roubles 1756. Sev. 254. Fr. 81. Very Fine. (——)

287 ½ rouble 1756. Sev. 192. Fr. 83. Very Fine. (——)

288 **Peter III.** Ducat 1762. Peter reigned 6 months 10,000 struck. Sev. 242. Fr. 93. Very Fine, somewhat bent. **PHOTO** ($3,000.–3,500.)

289 **Catherine II the Great.** 1 Rouble 1779. Bust/Eagle. Fr. 100. Sev. 321. Extr. Fine. ($700.–750.)

THE GREAT PLATINUM RARITY

290 Nicholas I 1825–55. 12 roubles 1831 Eagle/Value and date. Fr. 121. Schl. 61. 1463 struck. Very Fine. During 1974 most 12 Roubles sold over $10,000. ($10,000.–12,500.)

THE GOLD PLATINUM 6 ROUBLES 1831

291 6 roubles 1831. Fr 122 Schl. 78. Very Fine. **PHOTO** ($5,000.–6,000.)

The Platinum 3 Roubles

292 3 Roubles 1831. Fr. 123. Schl. 96. VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

293 Lots 290, 291 and 293, the 1831 set is also offered as a set VF 3 pcs. (——)

294 3 R. 1829. Schl. 94. VF. ($600.–750.)

295 3 R. 1830. Schl. 95. VF. ($600.–750.)

296 3 R. 1838. Schl. 103. Small issue VF. ($600.–700.)

297 3 R. 1842 Schl. 107. VF. ($600.–700.)

298 3 R. 1843. Schl. 108. VF. ($600.–700.)

299 No lot.

300 3 R. 1844. Schl. 109. VF. A large collection of 3 rouble platinum pieces in many different dates is hardly ever found today. ($600.–700.)

301 No lot.

302 No lot.

303 **Nicholas II.** Gold. 5 Roubles 1902 Bust/D Eagle. Fr. 140. Schl. 224. Sev. 576. Unc. gem. Scarce. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

304 **Soviet rule.** 10 Roubles or Chervonetz 1923. Sower/Hammer and sickle. Fr. 141. Schl. 232. Brill. Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

SPAIN

305 **Juana y Carlos.** 1 Escudo. Segovia. VF/Extra F. **PHOTO** ($950.–1,150.)

306 1 Escudo. Toledo, shield between T–R (Toledo). Extr. Rare. VF. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,250.)

307 1 Escudo. Granada, shield between G–R. (Granada) Extr. rare. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,250.)

308 **Carlos I.** (V) alone. **Valencia.** Gold corona. Cross. Rev: Arms. Fr. 280 Cayon tipo 29. Extr. F. for coin. **PHOTO** ($1,400.–1,600.)

309 **Philip V.** 4 Escudos 1732. S(evilla) initials P. A. Bust/Arms. L. Ch. V. 1367. 13.07 gr. cff. Fr. 98. Tooled and buffed otherwise it is a VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–3,000.)

SWEDEN

309A Oscar II. 10 kroner 1883. Bust/Arms. Fr. 71. Schl. 133. Gluck 36. Proof–like gem. Unc. What a beautiful coin! ($350.–400.)

310 5 kronen 1899. Bust/Value. Unc. Fr. 74. ($150.–200.)

SWITZERLAND

311 10 frs. 1914. Schl. 57. Fr. 10. Unc. ($100.–125.)

TURKEY

312 25 Piastres (1327) 4th regnal year = 1331 (1912 AD). Toughra/Inscr. trace of mounting, rare. VF. ($40.–60.)

YUGOSLAVIA

313 Alexander I. 1921–34. Ducat 1931. Head/Eagle. Small counterstamp below bust as on all coins. Fr. 3. Schl. 5. Proof. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

314 Ducat 1932. Head/Eagle. Small counterstamp below bust. Fr. 3. Schl. 6. Proof. ($250.–300.)

315 Ducat 1933. Schl. 7. Counterstamped as all are. Proof. ($250.–300.)

316 4 ducats 1931. Conjoined busts of King & Queen. Rev: Eagle. Fr. 2. Schl. 2. Gem brill. perfect proof. **PHOTO** (1,750.–2,000.)

317 No lot.

318 No lot.

ANCIENT SILVER and BRONZE COINS

ANCIENT GREECE

319 **Campania. Neapolis. 370–340 BC.** AR didrachm. Obv. hd. of Nymph r., four dolphins around. Rev. man headed bull walking r., crowned by flying victory. BMC 90. Fine, some abrasions. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

320 **Bruttium. Croton 550–480 BC.** AR stater. Obv. tripod, crane r. in l. field. Rev. same type incuse. BMC 18, VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

321 **Lucania. Poseidonia. 480–400 BC.** AR Sixth. Obv. Poseidon r. Rev. bull r. cf. BMC. 47. Rare. Fine. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

322 **Calabria. Tarentum 272–235 BC.** AR didrachm. Obv. youth on horseback l., crowning horse which lifts off foreleg. Rev. Taras on dolphin l., holding

Kantharos and long trident. EV. XIII, A. 6. Fine. ($100.–125.)

322A **Moesia. Nicopolis** on the Danube, Geta 198–212. Small bronze or base Denarius. Head r./lion r. not in Korpus. Fine and very rare! **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Thrace

323 **Maroneia 500–450 BC.** AR drachm. Obv. Forepart of prancing horse l. Rev. Ram's head r. within incuse square. BMC 7. Rare, F/VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

323A **Thasos.** After 146 BC. Tetradrachm head of young Dionysos r./Hercules stg. l. VF. ($85.–125.)

324 **Lysimachus. 323–281 BC.** AR tetradrachm Pella mint. Obv. Hd. of deified Alexander r., with horn of Ammon. Rev: Athena seated l. Holding nike and resting on shield. Fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

Macedon

324A **Macedon. Philip II. 359–336 BC.** Tetradrachm head of Zeus r./Horse man r. VF, test cuts on reverse Barbarous style. ($125.–175.)

325 **Alexander III the Great. 336–323 BC.** AR tetradrachm struck at Aradus. Obv Hd. of Alexander r. wearing lion's skin. Rev: Zeus enthroned l. holding eagle and sceptre. F/VF. ($150.–200.)

326 AR tetra. Tralles mint, posthumous issue. Obv. Head of Alexander r. wearing lion's skin. Rev. Zeus seated l. holding eagle and sceptre. Rare. Fine/VF. ($150.–200.)

327 AR tetra. Sidon mint. Obv. Hd. of Alexander r. wearing lion's skin. Rev. Zeus seated l. holding and sceptre. VF. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

328 AR drachm Amphipolis mint. Obv. hd. of Alexander r. wearing lion's skin. Rev. Zeus seated l. holding eagle and sceptre. Fine. ($35.–50.)

Athens

329 **Attica. Athens.** 229–197 BC. AR tetra. Obv. Helmeted hd. of Athena r. Rev. Owl stg. r. on amphora magistrates names in field, tripod symbol. Cf. BMC 317–380 VF. ($300.–400.)

330 **Euboea.** Eretria 369–336 BC. AR hemidrachm. Obv. Hd. of nymph l. Rev. EY head and neck of bull ¾ r. Cf. BMC 8. Almost VF. ($75.–100.)

Asia Minor

330A **Pontus. Trapezus. Gordian III 238–244** Large bronze, similar type. Different dies. Bust r./Tyche standing. Not in BMC; Mionnet 219. Fine and rare. ($40.–60.)

331 **Mysia.** Parium 500–400 BC. AR Drachm. Gorgon hd. facing/incuse square. BMC 1. Fine. ($100.–150.)

331A **Lycia.** Masicytes 81–27 BC. AR drachm. Obv. head of Apollo, laur. r. Rev. lyre. BMC 8. Fine. ($50.–75.)

332 **Cilicia.** Corycus. Valerian, 253–260. Bronze medallion. Bust r./Bacchus standing r. before gamingtable, on which is vase. Washington 4262 var. VF/VG and rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Seleucid Kings of Syria

333 **Antiochus I.** 280–261 BC. AR tetra. Obv. diad. hd. of Antiochus r. Rev. Apollo seated l., on omphalos. BMC. Fine. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

334 **Alexander I. 152–144 BC.** AR drachm. Obv. diad. hd. r. Rev. Apollo seated l. on ompholos. BMC 24. VF. ($75.–100.)

334A **Antiochus IV. Bronze** 34mm. (pentachalcos), struck in Egypt. Head of Zeus Sarapis r./Eagle r. on thunderbolt. BMC 42. F, Black Patina. ($50.–75.)

335 **Antiochus VIII.** Tetradrachm. BMC 10. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

336 **Phoenicia Aradus. 185–139 BC.** AR drachm. Obv. Bee with straight wings, between monograms. Rev. stag stg. r. in front of palm–tree. BMC 157. VF. **PHOTO** ($175.–225)

337 **Sidon.** 370–358 BC. AR 1/16 shekel. Obv. war alley l. Rev. King of Persia r. fighting rampant lion. BMC 36. Choice VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

338 **Seleucis and Pieria.** Antiocheia ad Orontem. Trebonianus Gallus. 251–253 AD. billon tetra Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Eagle stg. wings open and head l. cf. BMC 653. XF. ($100.–125.)

339 Lot of 4 bronze leptons of the Hasmonian Herodian, and Procurator periods. Average condition VG/F attributed. ($60.–70.)

Palestine Coins of Judaea

340 Maccabean Dynasty. John Hyrcanus I. 135–104 BC. Æ 14. Obv. Hebrew legend in wreath. Rev. Poppy head between two cornucopiae VF/F. BMC 2. John Hyrcanus I. 135–140 BC. Æ Hebrew legend in wreath/Two cornucopiae. F/VF. 2 pcs. ($75.–100.)

341 Antonius Felix 52–60 AD. Æ 15. Obv. Palm branch. Rev. legend within wreath. Reif. 136. 7 pcs. VG/F. ($100.–125.)

342 Æ 17. Obv. two crossed oblong shields. Rev. Palm tree. Reif. 135. 2 pcs. Fine. ($50.–65.)

343 Æ 16. Obv. Amphora Rev. vine leaf and lendril. Reif. 147. 3 pcs. VG/F. ($75.–80.)

344 **Procurators of Judaea. Herod Agrippa I 37–44 AD.** Æ 18 Obv. Umbrella with fringe Rev. Three ears of barely between LS BMC 1–19. VF. ($55.–65.)

345 Herodian Dynasty. Herod Archelaus 4 BC–6 AD. Æ 16. Obv. bunch of grapes. Rev. Crested helmet. Reif. 33. 3 pcs. VG/F. ($65.–85.)

South Arabia

345A Himyarites. Silver drachm. n. d. ca. 1st century BC. Obv. head, rev. symbols. EF. ($75.–125.)

Egypt

346 Ptolemy I as governor 323–284 BC. AR tetra. Obv. hd. of Alexander r. wearing lion's skin, diadem and aegis. Rev. Athena Promachos r. with javelin and shield. BMC 11. VG. ($100.–150.)

347 Ptolemy II 284–247 BC. Æ 27. Obv. Hd. of Zeus r. Rev. Eagle l. wings open. BMC 19. Fine. ($30.–40.)

348 Ptolemy X. 117–81 BC. AR tetra. Paphos mint. Obv. diad. hd. r. Rev. Eagle stg. l. BMC 63. Superb. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

Axum (Ethiopia)

349 **Kaleb. ca. 525 AD.** Æ 15. Obv. crowned bust of King r. Rev. cross within inner circle, legend around V. 34. VF. ($75.–100.)

350 **Methadios 6th cent. AD.** Æ 15. Obv. bust r. surrounded by laurel wreaths. Rev. gold inlaid cross in center of circle, legend around. V. 35. Rare. Fine. ($50.–75.)

351 **Wazen. 7th Century AD,** Æ 18. Obv. bust r. Rev. ornamented cross. V. 63. VG. ($35.–50.)

352 Æ 18. Obv. bust of being r. Rev. ornamented cross, gold inlaid in centre. V. 63. VF. ($100.–125.)

353 Æ 18. Obv. bust of king r. Rev. ornamented cross, gold inlaid in centre. V. 63. VG. ($35.–50.)

354 **Armah. 8th Century AD.** Æ 20. Obv. King seated on throne r. holding long cross. Rev. cross inlaid with gold within wreath; legend around. V. 68. Fine. ($50.–75.)

355 **Hataz.** 9th Century AD. Æ 16. Obv. bust of King facing. Rev. cross within diamond shaped ornament, small cross at each point, legend around. V. 71. VG. ($35.–50.)

ANCIENT ROME

ROMAN REPUBLIC

356 241–222 BC. Aes Grave. Æ Uncia. Obv. knuckle bone, club below. Rev. same. S. 43. Rare. Choice. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

357 **Anonymous** 205–150 BC. AR. Victoriatus. Obv. laur. hd. of Jupiter r. Rev. Victory r., crowning trophy. Syd. 83. VF. ($75.–100.)

358 205–150 BC. AR Victory r. crowning trophy. Syd. 83. VF. ($75.–100.)

359 205–150 BC. AR ½ Victoriatus. Obv. laur. hd. of Jupiter r. Rev. Victory r. crowning trophy. Syd. 84 RRR VF. **PHOTO** ($750.–1000.)

360 **205–195 BC.** Æ Sextans. Obv. hd. of Mercury r.; above two pellets. Rev: Prow r. above. Roma, below, two pellets. S. 85. F/VF. ($50.–75.)

361 **Anonymous 187–146 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Dioscuri r. Cf. Syd. 140. VF. ($50.–75.)

362 **Anonymous 205–150 BC.** AR quinarius. Obv. Hd. of Roma r., V. behind Rev. Dioscuri galloping r. Syd. 141. Fine. ($50.–75.)

363 **Anonymous 205–150 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Dioscuri galloping r. Syd. 167. VF. ($35.–50.)

364 **Anonymous 187–155 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Dioscuri galloping r. B. 2. VF. ($75.–100.)

365 **Anonymous 187–155 BC.** AR Sestertius. (small silver coin) Obv. hd. of Roma r., 11s behind Rev. Dioscuri galoping r. B. 4. Rare. Fine. ($75.–100.)

366 **Anonymous 187–155 BC.** AR Sestertius. Obv. hd. of Roma r. 11s behind Rev. Dioscuri galloping r. B. 4. Rare. Fine. ($75.–100.)

367 **205–150 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. the Dioscuri r. under symbol below horses. Syd. 261. VF. ($50.–75.)

368 **Anonymous 150 BC.–146 BC.** AR den. Obv. Head of Roma r. Rev. Diana in biga r. Syd. 345. XF. ($75.–100.)

369 **C. Scribonius 145–138 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. The Dioscuri r., c. S. CR below horses, ROMA in ex. Syd. 380. XF. ($75.–100.)

370 AR den. Obv. hd. of Roma r. Rev. Dioscuri r. Syd. 380. VF. ($50.–75.)

371 **Decimius Flavus 145–138 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Diana in biga r. Syd. 391. VF. ($75.–100.)

372 **M. Fannius C. F. 137–134 BC.** AR den. Obv. Head of Roma r. Rev. Victory in quadriga r. Syd. 419. VF. ($35.–50.)

373 **C. Renius. 135–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Juno Caprotina in biga of goats r. Syd. 432. XF. ($150.–200.)

374 **C. Renius. 135–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Head of Roma r. Rev. Juno Caprotina in biga or goats r. Syd. 432. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

375 **135–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Diana in biga of stags r. Syd. 438. XF. fourré. ($35.–75.)

376 **Cn Gellius. 135–134 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. within wreath. Rev. Mars and Nerio in quad. r. Syd. 434. XF. ($125.–150.)

377 **Cn. Gellius 135–134 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. within laurel wreath. Rev. Mars and Nerio in quad r. Syd. 434. XF. ($150.–200.)

378 **L. Julius 133–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Dioscuri r. Syd. 443. Fine. ($35.–50.)

379 **L. Antestius Gragulus 137–134 BC.** AR den. Obv. Head of Roma r. GRAG behind hd. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. Syd. 451. Choice XF. ($150.–200.)

380 **L. Antestius Gragulus 133–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd of Roma r. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. Syd. 451. XF. ($150.–200.)

381 **P. Aelius Paetus 133–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Dioscuri galloping r. Syd. 455. Superb. ($150.–200.)

382 **Sex. Pompeius Fostlus 133–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. wolf r. suckling the Twins, shepherd on l, birds on fig tree behind, Syd. 461. Choice. XF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

383 AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. wolf r. suckling the Twins, shepherd on l. birds on fig tree behind. Syd. Choice XF. ($150.–200.)

384 **L. Antestius Gragulus. 133–126 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Jupiter in quad r. Syd. 465. Fine. ($35.–50.)

385 M. O. **Aburius Geminus** 120 BC. AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Sol in quad. r. Syd. 487. Superb. ($175.–200.)

386 **M. Baebius Q. F. Tampilus 120 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma l. Rev. Apollo in quad r. Syd. 489. XF. ($125.–150.)

387 **M. Baebius Q. F. Tampilus 120 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma l. Rev. Apollo in quad r. Syd. 489. XF. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

388 **P. Maenius Antiaticus M. F. 119–110 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in quad r. Syd. 492. VF. ($75.–100.)

388A **Tl. Minucius C. F. Augurinus 119–110 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Roma above divided by tonic column on which statue, at sides, two togate figurea. Syd. 494. XF. ($150.–200.)

389 **C. Cassius 119–110 BC**/AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Liberty in quadriga r., C/Cassi below horses, Roma in ex. Syd. 502. VF. ($50.–75.)

390 **C. Serveilius M. F. 110–108 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions. Syd. 525. Superb. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

391 **M. Sergius Silus. 109—108 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev: horseman galloping l., holding sword and head of barbarian. Syd. 534. XF. ($100.–150.)

392 **M. Sergius Silus 109–108 BC.** AR den. Obv. hd. of Roma r. Rev. Horseman galloping l., holding sword and head of barbarian. Syd. 534. VF. ($75.–100.)

393 **M. Sergius Silus 109–108 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Horse–man galloping l., holding sword and head of barbarian. Syd. 534. VF. ($75.–100.)

394 **L. Flaminius Cilo 106–195 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in biga r. Syd. 540. XF. ($100.–125.)

395 **L. Flaminius Cilo 106–105 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in biga r. Syd. 540. VF/XF. ($100.–125.)

396 Another AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in biga r. Syd. 540. VF. ($75.–100.)

397 **P. Nerva 106 BC.** AR den. brockage. Obv. Hd. of Roma holding spear and shield. Rev. incuse type of obverse. Syd. 548. Rare. XF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

398 **M. Herennius. C. B. C. 101.** AR den. Obv. hd. of Piety r. Rev. amphinomus r. carrying his father. Syd. 567. Fine. ($35.–50.)

399 **C. Claudius Pulcher. 106 BC.** AR den. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in biga r. Syd. 569. VF. ($75.–100.)

400 **Appius. Claudius and Titus Mallius C. B. C. 106.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in Triga r. Syd. 570. XF. ($75.–100.)

401 **Appius Claudius and Titus Mallius. 106 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in Triga r. Syd. 570. VF. (50.–75.)

402 **Appius Claudius and Titus Mallius. 106 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in triga. Syd. 570. VF. ($50.–75.)

403 **Appius Claudius and Titus Mallius 106 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Victory in triga r. Syd. 570. VF. ($75.–100.)

404 **Lucious Appuleius Saturninus 100–87 BC.** AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma l. Rev. Saturn in quadriga r. Syd. 578a. XF. ($100.–150.)

405 AR den. Obv. Hd. of Roma r. Rev. Saturn in quad r. Syd. 578A. XF. ($125.–150.)

406 **C. Fundanius. 100–97 BC.** AR quinarius. Obv. laur. hd. of Jupiter r. Rev. Victory r. erecting trophy at base of which kneels a captive. Syd. 584. F/VF. ($50.–75.)

407 **P. Sabinus.** 100–97 BC. AR quinarius. Obv. Hd. of Jupiter r. Rev. Victory stg. r. crowning trophy. Syd. 587. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

408 **M. Cato** 93–91 BC. AR den. Obv. Female bust r. Rev. Victory seated r. holding patera. Syd. 596. VF. ($75.–100.)

409 AR quinarius. Obv. young hd. r. Rev. Victory seated r., holding patera. Syd. 597c. VF. ($75.–100.)

410 **L. Thorius Balbus 100–95 BC.** AR den. Obv. hd. of Juno of LANUVIUM r. Rev. Bull charging r. Syd. 598. XF flat strike. ($100.–125.)

411 **L. Sentius C. F. 100–95 BC.** AR den. Obv. hd. of Roman r. Rev. Jupiter in quad. r. Syd. 600. VF. ($75.–100.)

412 **D Silanus L. F. 90–89 BC.** AR den. Obv. hd. of Roma r. letter behind Rev. Victory in biga r. Syd. 646. XF. ($100.–125.)

413 AR den Obv. hd. of Roma r. letter behind, Rev. Victory in biga r. Syd. 646. VF. ($50.–75.)

414 **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi** 90–89 BC. AR den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. horseman galloping r. holding palm, letter below. Syd. 667. XF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

415 **C. Vibius C. F. Pansa** 89–88 BC. AR denarius. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Minerva in quadriga r. Syd. 684. XF. ($100.–125.)

416 **C. Vibius C. F. Pansa** 89–88 BC. AR den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Minerva in quad. r. Syd. 684. VF. ($75.–100.)

417 **C. Vibius C. F. Pansa 89–88 BC.** Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Minerva in quad r. Syd. 684. VF ($75–100.)

418 **C. Vibius C. F. Pansa** 89–88 BC. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Minerva in quadriga r. Syd. 684. VF. ($50.–75.)

419 AR den. Obv. laur. of Apollo r. Rev. Minerva in quadriga r. Syd. 684. VF. Flat strike. ($50.–75.)

420 **Q. Titius 88 BC.** AR denarius. Obv. hd. of Mutinus Titinus r. Rev. Q. TITI on tablet from which Pegasos springs r. Syd. 691. XF. ($150.–175.)

421 AR den. Obv. hd. of Mutinus Titinus r. Rev. Q. TITI on tablet from which Pegasos springs r. Syd. 691. XF. ($150.–175.)

422 AR den. Obv. hd. of Mutinus Titinus r. Rev. Pegasus springing from tablet r. Syd. 691. Off center, XF. ($75.–100.)

423 AR den. Obv. hd. of young Bacchus r. Rev. Pegasus springing from tablet r. Syd. 692. VF. ($75.–100.)

424 **L. Titurius Sabinus** 88 BC. AR den. Obv. hd. of Tatius r. Rev. two Roman soldiers, each bearing a woman in his arms. Syd. 698. XF. ($125.–150.)

425 **Cn. Lentulus** 87 BC. AR den. Obv. Bust of Mars r. Rev. Victory in biga. r. Syd. 702. XF. ($75.–100.)

426 **Cn. Lentulus** 87 BC. AR den. Obv. Bust of Mars r. Rev. Victory in biga r. 702. XF. ($100.–125.)

427 **Cn. Lentulus** 87 BC. AR quinarius. Obv. laur. hd. of Jupiter r. Rev. Victory r, crowning trophy. Syd. 703. Choice VF. ($75.–100.)

428 **L. Rubrius Dossenus** 87–86 BC. AR den. Obv. Bust of Minerva r. Rev. triumphal Chariot r. little victory in biga on the chariot. Syd. 707 XF. ($125.–150.)

429 **L. and C. Memmius L. F. Galeria** 86–85 BC. AR den. Obv. laur. hd. of Saturn l. Rev. Venus in biga r. Syd. 712. XF, flat strike. ($75.–100.)

430 **Anonymous** 85–84 BC. AR den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. Syd. 723. XF. ($75.–100.)

431 **Anonymous** 85–84 BC. AR den. Obv. hd. of Apollo r. laur., thunderbolt below. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. Syd. 723. XF. ($100.–150.)

432 AR den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. Syd. 723. XF. ($100.–150.)

433 AR denarius. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga. Syd. 723. VF. Flat strike. ($35.–50.)

434 AR den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. thunderbolt below. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga r. Syd. 723. VF. ($75.–100.)

435 **Mn. Fonteius** C. F. 84 BC. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. of Vejovis r. thunderbolt below head. Rv. In front winged Genius seated on goat r., caps of Dioscuri above, thyrsus below all within laurel wreath. VF flat strike. ($100.–125.)

436 **Mn. Fonteius** C. F. 84 BC. Ar den. Obv. Laur. hd. Vejovis r. Rev. Winged genius on goat r. caps of Dioscuri above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath. Syd. 724. VF. ($75.–100.)

437 **L. Julius Bursio** 83 BC. Ar den. Obv. Bust of Genius r Rev. Victory in quadriga. Syd. 728. XF. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

438 **C. Licinius L. F. Macer** 83 BC. Ar den. Obv. diad. bust of Vejovis dr. l. turned from spectator, hurling thunderbolt. Rev. Minerva in quad. r. Syd. 732. Fine. ($35.–50.)

439 **L. Censorinus** 82–81 BC. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. satyr. Marsyas, stg. l. with wine skin on shoulder. Behind him, column surmounted by dr. figure (Minerva?) Syd. 737. VF. ($75.–100.)

440 **L. Lucretius Trio** 74 BC. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. of Neptune r. Rev. winged genius on dolphin r. Syd. 784. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

441 **L. Lucretius Trio** 74 BC. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. of Neptune r. Rev. winged genius on dolphin r. Syd. 784. Fine. ($35.–50.)

442 **Marcius Philippus** 56 BC. Ar denarius. Obv. diad. hd. of Ancus Marcius r. Rev. Equestrian statue r. on arcade of five arches. Syd. 919. VF. ($75.–100.)

443 **Man. Acilius Glabrio** c. 55 BC. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. of Salus r. Rev. Valetudo stg. l., leaning against column and holding serpent. Syd. 922. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

444 **Mn. Cordius Rufus** 46 BC. Ar denarius. Obv. conjoined hds. of Dioscuri r. Rev. Venus Verticordia stg. l., Cupid on her shoulder. Syd. 976c. VF. ($75.–100.)

445 **Ti. Veturius 110–108 BC.** Ar den. Obv. Dr. bust of Mars r. Rev. Youth kneeling l., between two warriors who touch with their sword a pig which he holds. R. 1021. VF. ($75.–100.)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION

WORLD RARITIES SALE

TUESDAY, MARCH 4, 1975 — 7 P.M.

THE WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street, New York, N. Y.
Barron Suite — Fourth Floor

Lots 446–1006. Roman Coins; Large Ancient Coin Lots.
U. S. Coins, Hubs, Dies, Coins of the Confederate States.

Coins of the Americas, Africa, Coins of Asia From A. to Portuguese India.
Large Indian Coin Lots.

ROME

IMPERATORIAL

446 **Mark Anthony died 30 BC.** Ar legionary den. Obv. Galley r. Rev. legionary eagle between two standards cf. c. 33. F/VF. ($50.–75.)

447 **Julius Caesar died 44 BC.** Ar den. obv. hd. of Ceres r. Rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and Syd. 1024. Fine. ($75.–100.)

448 Ar den. Obv. Elephant walking r. trampling on serpent. Rev. sacrificial instruments. C. 49. XF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

449 Ar den. Obv. Elephant walking r. trampling on serpent. Rev. Sacrificial implements. C. 49. XF. ($250.–300.)

EMPIRE

450 **Augustus 27 BC.–14 AD.** Ar quinarius. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Victory stg. l. on cista mystica between two erect snakes. Ric. 18. XF. ($150.–200.)

451 Ar quinarius. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Victory stg. l. on Cista Mystica between 2 erect snakes. Ric 18. Choice VF. ($125.–150.)

452 Ar quinarius Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Victory stg. l. on cista mystica between two erect snakes. Ric. 18. VF. ($150.–175.)

453 Ar quinarius. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Victory stg. l. on cista mystica between 2 erect snakes. Ric. 18. Fine. ($75.–100.)

454 27 BC.–14 AD. Ae dupondius struck by Caligula obv. Rad. hd. r. Rev. Augustus seated d. C. 87. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

455 **Claudius** 41–54 AD. Ae As. Obv. bare hd. l. Rev. Constantia stg. l. holding spear. C. 14. VF. ($150.–200.)

455A **Nero** 54–68 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Jupiter seated l. C. 119. VF. ($250.–300.)

456 **Nero** 54–68 AD. Alexandria billon tetra. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Serpent Agathodaeman r. BMC. 171. VF. ($50.–75.)

456A **Otho** 69 AD. Ar den. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Pax stg l. C. 3 Fine. ($300.–400.)

456B **Nero and Agrippina** 54–68 AD. Ar den. Obv. Bare hd. of Nero facing, dr. bust of Agrippina l. Rev. legend around oak–wreath. C. 7. VG/F. ($175.–200.)

457 **Vitellius 69AD.** Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. XV. VIRSACR. FAC. Tripod with dolphin above and raven beneath. C. 111. Choice XF. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

458 **Vespasian 69–79 AD.** Ar den. Obv. laur. d. r. Pax seated l. Seaby 672. C. —. Fine. ($35.–50.)

459 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Pax seated l. Seaby 672. Fine. ($35.–50.)

460 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Vesta seated l. Ric. 37. Fine. ($35.–50.)

461 **Titus** 79–81 AD.. Ae dupondius as Caesar obv. Rad. hd. r. Rev. Felicitas stg. l. C. 83. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

462 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. throne with semi–circular back. Ric. 24b. Fine. ($50.–75.)

463 **Domitian.** 81–96 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Minerva stg. l. shield at feet. C. 193. VF. ($50.–75.)

464 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Minerva stg. r. C. 280. Choice VF. ($75.–100.)

465 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev Minerva advancing r., brandishing javelin. C. 280. VF. ($75.–100.)

466 Ar denarius. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Minerva stg. r., with shield and spear. C. 280. F/VF. ($40.–50.)

467 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Minerva advancing r. C. 280. VF. ($50.–75.)

468 **Trajan.** 98–117 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Equity stg. l. C. 85. Fine. ($35.–50.)

469 Ar denarius. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Fortuna stg. l. Ric. 274. VF. ($35.–50.)

470 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Genius stg. l. holding patera and coin–ears. Ric. 347. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

471 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars advancing r. C. 270. VF. ($50.–75.)

472 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars, naked advancing r. Ric. 270. Fine. ($25.–35.)

473 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Roma stg. l. holding victory and spear. BMC 274. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

474 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Victory advancing r. Ric. 64. Fine. ($35.–50.)

475 **Hadrian** 117–138 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Pax stg. l. holding branch and sceptre. Ric. 94. VF/XF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

476 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Pax seated l. holding victory. Ric. 95. VF. ($50.–75.)

477 Ar denarius. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Spes advancing l. Ric. 274. VF. ($50.–75.)

478 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Victory flying r. holding trophy. C. 1131. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

479 Alexandria. Billon tetra. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Athena stg. l. BMC 587. VF. ($75.–100.)

480 **Aelius** 136–138 AD. Ar den. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Concordia seated l. C. 5. Choice. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

481 **Antoninus Pius.** 138–161 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Annona stg. l. Ric. 162. VF. ($50.–75.)

482 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Annona stg. l. Ric. 163. VF. ($35.–50.))

483 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. COS 1111 Annona stg. l. before Modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn ears and anchor. Ric. 162. VF. ($50.–75.)

484 **Antoninus Pius.** 138–161 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. COS 111, Pietas stg. front, head l., holding four hindlegs and dish of fruit. Ric. 197. VF/XF. ($75.–100.)

485 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Equity stg. l. C. 14. XF. ($100.–125.)

486 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Felicitas seated l. Ric. 263. VF. ($50.–75.)

487 Ar den. Obv bare head r. Rev. Minerva stg. r. foot on prow. C —. Ric. —. Rare. VF. ($50.–75.)

488 Ar den. Obv. laur. r. Rev. Roma seated l. Ric. 303. VF. ($50.–75.)

489 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Salus seated l. on low seats, feeding out of patera, snake coiled round altar and resting l. hand on seat. Ric. 264. XF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

490 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Tranquillitas stg. r. holding rudder on globe and corn ears. Ric. 212. VF. ($50.–75.)

491 **Faustina Sr.** died 141 AD. Ar den. Obv. dr. and diad. bust r. Rev: Ceres stg. r. holding sceptre and corn ears. C. 93. VF. ($50.–75.)

492 Ar den. Obv. diad. and dr. bust r. Rev. Ceres stg. l. holding sceptre. St. 475 Paris. Fine. ($35.–50.)

493 Ar denarius. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Concord seated l. C. 146. F/VF. ($25.–35.)

494 Ar den. Obv. diad and dr bust r. Rev. Vesta, veiled seated r. Ric. 363. Fine. ($45.–65.)

495 Ar den. Obv. draped & diad. bust r. Rev. Vesta, veiled stg. l. Ric. 368. XF. ($75.–100.)

496 **Faustina** Jr. died 175 AD. Ar den. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Vesta seated l. C. 286. VF. ($50.–75.)

497 **Marcus Aurelius** as Caesar. 139–161 AD. Ar den. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. COS II Honos stg. l. Ric. A429a. XF. (75.–100.)

498 Ar denarius. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Genius stg. l. C. 645. Choice VF. ($75.–100.)

499 Ar den. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Honos stg. l. C. 236. F/VF. ($50.–75.)

500 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars stg. r. Ric. 241. XF. ($100.–125.)

501 Ar den. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Providentia stg l. resting l. arm on column, pointing with r. hand at globe, holding sceptre. Ric. A446. XF. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

502 Ar den. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Providence stg. l. C. 525. Fine. ($35.–50.)

503 **Commodus** 180–192 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Minerva running r. Ric. 222a. VF. ($35.–50.)

503A **Pescennius Niger** 193–194 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. crescent and seven stars. RIC. 1. F/VF. ($1,500.–2,000.)

503B **Didius Julianus** 193 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Concord stg. l. C. 2. VF. ($850.–1,000.)

504 **Septimius Severus** 193–211 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Annona stg. l. Ric. 57. VF. ($35.–50.)

505 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Annona stg. l. Ric. 200. VF. ($35.–50.)

506 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Genius stg. l. sacrificing over altar. Ric. 26.

507 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Severus stg. l. C. 205. VF. ($35.–50.)

508 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Jupiter walking l. C. 469. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

509 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Jupiter stg. l. between 2 children. C. 540. VF. ($35.–50.)

510 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars stg. l. C. 315. VF. ($50.–75.)

511 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Pax seated l. on throne. Ric. 118. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

512 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Severus stg. l. Sacrificing over tripod altar and holding spear. C. 599. XF. ($100.–125.)

513 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. PART. ARAB. ADIAB. around, COS II, P. P. in ex. two captives seated back to back, trophy in between them. Ric. 62. VF. ($50.–75.)

514 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. VOTA SUSCEPTA XX, Severus stg. l., sacrificing over tripod–altar. C. 777. Choice. XF. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

515 **Geta as Caesar 198–209 AD.** Ar den. Obv. bare headed bust r. Rev. Felicitas stg. l. holding caduceus and cornucopiae. C. 38. VF. ($35.–50.)

516 **Caracalla 198–217 AD.** Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Jupiter stg. l. holding thunderbolt and long sceptre, eagle at feet. Ric. 240. Fine. ($35.–50.)

517 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. liberty stg. l. C. 224. VF. ($50.–75.)

518 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars advancing r. holding spear and trophy. Ric. 306. XF. ($50.–75.)

519 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars stg. r. C. 447. Fine. ($25.–35.)

520 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Sol stg. front, Rad. hd. l. holding globe and reversed spear. Ric. 39. VF. ($50.–75.)

521 Ar denarius. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Spes advancing l. C. 599. VF. ($50.–75.)

522 Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Victoria Avg. Victory walking l., star in l. field. Ric. —. Rare. XF ($100.–125.)

523 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Caracalla stg. l. sacrificing over tripod altar. C. 689. XF. ($50.–75.)

524 **Plautilla died 211 AD.** Ar den. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Pietas stg. r. C. 16. VF. ($125.–150.)

525 **Julia Domna died 217 AD.** Ar den. Obv. dr. bust r. Rev. Cybele seated l. on throne flanked by two lions. C. 123. VF. ($50.–75.)

526 **Julia Domna 217 AD.** Ar. den Obv. dr. bust r. Rev. DIANA LVCIFERA. Diana stg. l. holding torch. C. 27. Fine. ($35.–50.)

527 **Julia Domna died 217 AD.** Ar den. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Fortune stg. l. C. 55. XF. ($75.–100.)

528 Ar den. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Vesta stg. l. C. 246. VF. (50.–75.)

529 **Macrinus** 217–218 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter stg. l. holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cf. C. 37. XF. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

530 **Severus Alexander** 222–235 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Jupiter seated l. C. 95. XF. ($50.–75.)

531 Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Jupiter stg. l. C. 204. VF. ($35.–50.)

532 Ar denarius. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Mars stg. l. holding olive branch and spear. C. 231. XF. ($60.–85.)

533 **Elagabalus** 218–222 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Elagabalus stg. l. sacrificing over altar and holding club. C. 61. VF. ($35.–50.)

534 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars stg. l. Ric. 23. VF. ($35.–50.)

535 **Severus Alexander** 222–235 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Mars, naked, walking r. holding spear and trophy over shoulder. Ric. 45. VF. ($50.–75.)

536 Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Mars stg. r. holding spear in r. hand and shield on left. Ric. 91. VF. ($35.–50.)

537 Ar den Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. MARTI PACIFERO, Mars, in military dress, stg. front, hd. l, holding branch and reversed spear. Ric. 160. XF. ($75.–100.)

538 Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Mars advancing r. holding spear and trophy. C. 305. VF. ($35.–50.)

539 Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. PAX AVG. PAX running l. Ric. 168. VF. ($35.–50.)

539A Ar den. Obv. laur bust r Rev PAX advancing l. C. 187. choice XF. ($75.–100.)

540 **Maximinus I** 235–238 AD. Ar den. Obv. laur, hd. r. Rev. Fides stg. l. C. 7. choice XF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

541 **Maximinus I. 235–238 AD.** Ar den. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Fides stg. l. holding two standards. C. 7. XF. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

542 Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Providence stg. l. C. 77. XF. ($100.–125.)

543 Ar den. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Victory running r. Ric. 16. VF. ($50.–75.)

543A **Gordian II Africanus. 238 AD.** Sestertius bust r./Roma seated l. Coh. 9. Very rare. G/VG. ($65.–85.)

544 **Pupienus 238 AD.** Ae. Sest. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. victory stg. l. C. 38. F/VF. ($150.–200.)

545 **Gordian III. 238–244 AD.** Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Concordia seated l. C. 50. VF. ($35.–50.)

546 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Fides stg. l. Ric. 15. VF. ($35.–50.)

547 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Fortuna seated l. C. 97. XF. ($50.–75.)

548 Ar Ant. Obv. Radiate bust r. Rev. Jupiter stg. l. C. 109. XF. ($50.–75.)

549 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Jupiter stg. facing, hd. r. C. 109. XF. ($50.–75.)

550 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Liberalitas stg. l. C. 130. VF. ($35.–50.)

551 Ar Ant. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Liberalitas stg. l. C. 142. Choice. XF. ($50.–75.)
552 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Providentia stg. l. Ric. 18. VF. ($35.–50.)
553 Ar Ant. Obv Rad. bust r. Rev. Emperor stg. r. holding sceptre and orb. C. 253. VF. ($35.–50.)
554 Ar Ant. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Security stg. l. holding sceptre and leaning on column. C. 336. VF. ($35.–50.)
555 **Philip I. 244–249 AD.** Ar Ant. Obv. Radiate bust r. Rev. Annona stg. l. C. 25. XF. ($50.–75.)
556 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Annona stg. l. modius at feet. C. 25. XF. ($35.–50.)
557 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Equity stg. l. C. 9. XF. ($50.–75.)
558 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Equity stg. l. C. 9. Fine. ($25.–35.)
559 **Philip I.** 244–249 AD. Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Philip on horseback l. C. 3. VF. ($35.–50.)
560 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. hd. r. Rev. SAECVLARES AVGG Cippus inscribed COS III. C. 193. Rare. Fine. ($40.–65.)
561 **Otacilia Severa** wife of Philip I 244–249 AD. Ar Ant. Obv. diad. and dr. bust r. Rev. Concord seated l. C. 16. XF. ($50.–75.)
562 **Philip II** 247–249 AD. Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. IOVI CONSERVAT, Jupiter stg. l. Ric. 213. VF. ($40.–65.)
563 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Philip II stg. l. C. 48. VF. ($50.–75.)
564 **Trajan Decius.** 249–251 AD. Double Sestertius bust r./Victory walking l., Coh. 115. Very rare. VG/VF. Patinated. ($100.–150.)
564A Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Uberitas stg. l. holding purse and cornu–copiae. C. 105. V/VF. ($35.–50.)
565 **Trebonianus Gallus** 251–253 AD. Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Annona stg. r. C. 17. XF. ($50.–75.)
566 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Apollo stg. l. holding branch and leaning on lyre set on rock. C. 20. VF. ($35.–50.)
567 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Apollo stg. l. holding branch and leaning on lyre set on rock. Co. 20. Fine. ($20.35.)
568 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Emperor on horseback l., holding sceptre and raising r. hand. Ric. 79. VF. ($35.–50.)
569 **Valerian.** 253–260 AD. Sestertius bust r. liberalitas stg. l. Coh. 110. VF. Unusually bright green patina. ($50.–75.)
569A Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. burst r. Rev. Sol advancing l. Ric. 107. VF. ($35.–50.)
570 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. VIRTVS AVGG. Valerian and Gallienus stg. facing each other. C. 276. XF. ($35.–50.)
571 **Valerian II as Caesar** 253–255 AD. Ar Ant. Obv. DIVO VALERIANO CAES. Rad. and draped bust, r. Rev. Valerian II seated l. on eagle flying r. Ric. 9. Fine. ($35.–50.)
572 **Gallienus** 253–268 AD. Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Apollo stg. l. Ric. S 610. XF. ($35.–50.)
573 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Equity stg. l. C. 24. XF. ($35.–50.)
574 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Fortuna stg. l. C. 269. VF. ($35.–50.)
575 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Valerian and Gallienus stg. facing each other. C. 1310. ($50–100.)
576 Ar Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Jupiter stg. l. PXV in ex. Ric. S 608. XF. ($35.–50.)
577 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. Sol, in long robe, stg. facing, hd. l. S. 989. Superb. ($50.–75.)
578 **Claudius II. Gothicus** 268–270 AD. Ae Ant. Obv. DIVO CLAVDIO. Rad. hd. r. Rev. CONSECRATIO, large altar. C. 50. Fine. ($35.–50.)
579 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. hd. r. Rev. Mars stg. r. cf. C. 313. VF. ($25.–35.)
580 **Salonina** died 268 AD. Ae Ant. Obv. diad. and dr. bust r. Rev. IVNO REGINA Juno stg. l. C. 60. VG. ($15.–25.)

581 **Aurelian** 270–275 AD. Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. and cuir bust r. Rev. CONCORDIA MILITUM. Aurelian and concord stg. facing each other, clasping r. hands. C. 60. Choice. XF. ($50.–75.)

582 Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. and cuir. bust r. Rev. Sol advancing l., r. foot on captive; to r., another captive seated on ground. C. 153. VF. ($35.–50.)

583 **Probus** 276–282 AD. Ae Ant. Obv. Rad bust r. holding sceptre. Rev. Concordia between 2 standards, PXXI in ex. C. —. Choice XF. ($50.–75.)

584 **Carinus** 283–285 AD. Ae Ant. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev. PIETAS AVGG. Sacrificial instruments. C. 74. VF. ($35.–50.)

585 **Constantine I, the Great** 307–337 AD. Ae 3. Obv. Helmeted and cuir. bust r. Rev. two captives seated at foot of standard inscribed VOT XX. C. 690. XF. ($25.–35.)

586 Lot of seven bronze coins of the late Roman Empire. Average grade Fine. ($100.–125.)

587 Lot of 8 silver pieces of the Roman Republic and the Roman Empire. An interesting lot for the beginner and specialist alike. Average condition. VG/F. ($150.–175.)

ANCIENT LOTS

588 **Syria.** Tryphon the Usurper 142–139 BC. Silver drachma, cf. S. 2095. Also Alexander the Great silver drachma, 2 pcs. Also an unidentified ancient silver coin. Total 4 pcs. VG–F. ($50.–75.)

589 **Ancient Rome.** Denarius of Septimius Severus; silver antoninianus of Gordian III; sestertii of Faustina and Antoninus Pius. Also **Cappadocia, Caesarea.** Hemidrachm of Hadrian, 117–138 AD. Total 5 pcs., VG–VF. ($70.–120.)

590 **Roman Egypt.** A lot of billon tetradrachms. unattributed. Obv. emperor; most have eagle reverse. VG–F, 35 pcs. ($150.–250.)

591 **Roman Egypt.** Mixed bronzes ca. 31mm, 1st and 2nd Century AD. Emperor on obv., various revs. Good, 29 pcs. Added are 18 bronzes of Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt, 20–45mm, Fair. Total 47 pcs. ($150.–250.)

592 **Ptolemaic Egypt.** Lot of bronzes, average 20mm. Obv. Zeus, rev. two eagles. Good to VF, aver. Fine. 35 pcs. ($200.–300.)

593 **Ptolemaic Egypt.** Æ 45. Obv. Zeus, rev. eagle. VG–F. 3 pcs. ($90.–120.)

594 **Ptolemaic Egypt.** Lot of bronzes 34–38mm. Obv. Zeus, rev. eagle. VG–F, an extraordinary quantity lot of 33 pcs. ($600.–1,000.)

595 **Ptolemaic Egypt.** Lot of bronzes 26–32mm. Obv. Zeus, rev. eagle. VG–F, some nice ones in this lot. 28 pcs. ($400.–600.)

596 **Ptolemaic Egypt.** Lot of bronzes 21–26mm. Obv. Zeus, rev. eagle. VG–F, a nice lot. 24 pcs. ($275.–400.)

597 **Miscellaneous. Alexandria.** Antoninus Pius. Æi Drachm. Obv. laureate head right. Rev. Serapis in shrine left. BMC 1193. VG–F. **Phoenicia.** Hadrian. 117–138 AD. Bronze, 14mm. Bust of Hadrian rev. Caps of the Dioscuri. BMC 56. VG–F. **Phoenicia.** Hadrian. Bronze, 23mm, 218–22 AD. Bust of Elagabalus; rev. Kadmos on prow running left, looking back. Fine. **Cappadocia..** Tyana, 161–69 AD. Bronze 21mm. Bust of Lucius Verus r./Tyche seated left. G–VG. 4 pcs. ($75.–125.)

598 **Indo–Parthian coinage.** Soter Megas, ca. 400 AD. 12mm copper coin. Obv. head, rev. horseman. Various die varieties. Nice F–VF, 19 pcs. ($175.–275.)

599 **Indo–Parthians.** Soter Megas (ca. 100 AD). Copper of unknown denomination, no date or mint. Obv. head, rev. man on horseback. Gondophares (ca. 20–60 AD). 2 billon tetradrachms. Obv. man on horseback, rev. standing figure. Also **Parthia.** Orodes I (57–37 BC). Silver drachm. no date. VG–F, 4 pcs. ($55.–85.)

600 **Indo–Scythians.** Azes I (90–40 BC). Silver drachm. Obv. man on horseback, rev. standing figure. VF. Also Azes II (15–5 BC). 2 billon tetradrachms. Obv. man on horseback, rev. standing figure. F–VF. Total 3 pcs. ($75.–100.)

601 **Mixed bronze ancient coins:** Roman Colonial, Byzantine, Islamic, etc. An unsorted lot obtained from the Near East. Good, everything identifiable, 50 pcs. ($50.–100.)

602 **Mixed bronze ancient coins:** Roman Colonial, Byzantine, Islamic, etc. An unsorted lot obtained from the Near East. Good, everything identifiable. 100 pcs. ($150.–200.)

603 **Mixed bronze ancient coins:** Roman Colonial, Byzantine, Islamic, etc. An unsorted lot obtained from the Near East. Good, everything identifiable. 200 pcs. ($300.–400.)

604 Mixed ancient coppers, mostly Byzantine, some Roman Colonial, etc., etc. Mostly VG or better, but covered with powdery green corrosion which can be dislodged with one's fingernail. This lot can be vastly improved by cleaning. 50 pcs. ($90.–120.)

605 **Mixed ancient coppers,** mostly Byzantine, some Roman Colonial, etc., etc. Mostly VG or better, but covered with a powdery green corrosion which can be dislodged with one's fingernail. This lot can be vastly improved by cleaning. 100 pcs. ($180.–240.)

606 **Mixed ancient coppers,** mostly Byzantine, some Roman Colonial, etc., etc. Mostly VG or better, but covered with a powdery green corrosion which can be dislodged with one's fingernail. This lot can be vastly improved by cleaning. 200 pcs. ($360.–480.)

607 **Small–size Roman 4th century bronzes.** Fair to Good, almost all identifiable. They have a similar look about them and were probably unearthed together. 388 pcs. ($300.–450.)

608 **A lot of Roman Colonial coppers,** mostly struck in Antioch, Syria, with SC on reverse. Various types. F–VF with the same green patina, indicating that they came from a hoard. 28 pcs. ($84.–140.)

609 **Mix lot of Roman Colonial** and Seleucid bronzes. Many are from Syria and surrounding areas. Aver. VG, 50 pcs. ($150.–250.)

610 **Mixed lot of Roman colonial and Seleucid bronzes.** Many are from Syria and surrounding areas. Aver. VG, 25 pcs. ($75.–125.)

611 **Rome. An interesting hoard** of 3rd century bronzes, radiates of Tetricus I, Victorinus, etc., etc. Although many are struck on irregular planchets, the chocolate–brown lustrous surfaces are very appealing. The condition, apart from the planchet irregularities can be called VF to EF. 30 pcs. ($225.–300.)

612 **Rome. An interesting hoard** of 3rd century bronzes radiates of Tetricus I, Victorinus, etc., etc. Although many are struck on irregular planchets, the chocolate–brown lustrous surfaces are very appealing. The condition, apart from the planchet irregularities, can be called VF to EF. 50 pcs. ($375.–500.)

613 **Mixed radiates** of Probus, Gallienus, etc. Varying degrees of silver content. Good to Very Fine, lot of 20 pcs. ($100.–175.)

614 **Interesting lot** of 42 Roman bronzes, mostly 4th century. VG–VF, sharp condition but with small spots of hard green patina which can be removed. Should be seen. ($65.–85.)

615 **An interesting hoard** of 3rd century bronze radiates of Tetricus I, Victorinus, etc., etc. Although many are struck on irregular planchets, the chocolate–brown lustrous surfaces are very appealing. The condition, apart from the planchet irregularities, can be called VF to EF. 10 pcs. ($75.–100.)

616 **Rome. 3rd and 4th century bronzes.** VG–EF, some nice pieces in this lot. 30 pcs. ($90.–135.)

617 **Mixed Roman coppers,** mostly 3rd and 4th century, G–VG, 64 pcs. ($85.–125.)

618 **Mixed Roman bronzes,** mostly 3rd and 4th century. Average Fine, a decent lot. 22 pcs. ($60.–80.)

619 **Mixed Roman bronzes,** mostly 3rd and 4th century. Some Fine, most VF. A superior lot. 48 pcs. ($150.–200.)

620 **Mixed Roman 3rd and 4th century bronzes.** Sharpness of VF or better, but many have spots of hard green corrosion which can be removed. Since the condition is sharp, it is worth while spending time to improve this lot. 53 pcs. ($125.–200.)

621 **Rome.** Nice lot of 3rd and 4th century bronzes F–VF, some better. 32 pcs. ($100.–135.)

622 **Roman bronzes,** mostly 3rd and 4th century. Different emperors and sizes. AG to Fine, 82 pcs. ($175.–250.)

623 **Rome. 7 bronze coins** of the Constantine line (4th century). Exquisite chocolate–brown lustrous surfaces. These are not far from Unc.! ($100.–200.)

624 **Rome. Bronze radiates,** various emperors. Good to Fine, 9 pcs. Also 4 holed Sassanian drachmas, 4 broken ones, and 1 in VG. Total 18 pcs. ($60.–80.)

625 **Interesting lot of Roman, Byzantine,** Urtuki, and other ancient coppers. Average Fine, all holed. These are sorted out of thousands of ancient copper coins and are easily identifiable. 104 pcs. Also a bonus of mixed ancient bronzes in Poor condition, a few identifiable. 150 pcs. Total 254 pcs. ($125.–150.)

626 **Mixed lot of Roman colonial** and Seleucid bronzes. Many are from Syria and surrounding areas. Aver. VG, 100 pcs. ($300.–500.)

627 **Rome.** A lot of 9–12mm bronzes, 4th and 5th century AD. Valentinianus, Theodosius, etc. A nice lot mostly VF. 94 pcs. ($275.–375.)

628 **Miscellaneous lot:** Crispus Caesar Æ, size of denarius. Rev. VIRTUS EXERCIT VOT XX, 2 figures seated on ground. EF, not in RIC. Also Valerian antoninianus, small coppers of Marcian, Eudocia (2), Arcadius Theodosius I, Anastasius I (3), Byzantine (7), Urtuki, Armenian, and 4 other ancient coppers. Where cond. not mentioned, mostly Good to Fine. Many are scarce; should be looked at. Total 23 pcs. ($135.–175.)

629 **25 mixed Byzantine copper** coins of various sizes and types, mostly 6th century AD. VG–Fine. ($62.50–87.50)

630 **50 mixed Byzantine copper** coins of various sizes and types, mostly 6th century AD. VG–Fine. ($125.–175.)

631 **100 mixed Byzantine copper** coins of various sizes and types, mostly 6th century AD. VG–Fine. ($250.–350.)

632 **Mixed copper coins of Rome,** Byzantium, Urtukis, Islamic dynasties, etc., etc. Good to Fine but many have spots of new green corrosion which can be removed by cleaning. The value of this lot can be greatly enhanced with a few hours work. 109 pcs. ($175.–250.)

633 **Ancient World.** A lot of copies and replicas of Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins, mostly large size. Mostly bronze. Interesting lot. 40 pcs. ($80.–100.)

634 **7 silver Sassanian drachms,** Good to VF. As a bonus, about 10 fragments of Sassanian drachms. ($50.–75.)

635 **Greeks of Northwest India.** Apollodotos (156–140 BC.). Square silver drachm. Obv. elephant, rev. bull IMC Vol. I plate IV, #4–5. Nice VF or better. ($75.–120.)

636 **Indo–Greeks.** Heliokles (ca. 140–125 BC.). Silver drachm. Menander (ca. 166–145 BC.). Silver drachm, 3 pcs. Total 4 pcs., Good to VF. ($60.–80.)

637 **Indo–Greeks.** Strato II (ca. 140–100 BC.). Silver drachm, portrait/standing figure. 6 pcs. Also Lysias (ca. 125–120 BC.). Square copper, elephant reverse. Total 7 pcs. F–VF, some better. ($100.–150.)

638 **Indo–Greeks. Apollodotus** (ca. 135–120 BC.). Silver drachm. Obv. King, rev. standing goddess. VF–EF, nice lot of 6 pieces, all from different dies. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

639 **Indo–Greeks.** Archebius (ca. 95–85 BC.). Silver drachm (BMC Pl. IX, 3). Hermaeus (ca. 75–55 BC.). Silver drachm. Also, **Western Satraps of Deccan.** Nahapana (ca. 100 AD.). Silver drachm. 3 pcs. VF–EF, nice. ($75.–100.)

640 **India. Punchmarked silver** coins struck from about 500 BC. to 200 AD. Circular, square and rectangular. Fair to Good, many with green encrustation. The present lot is the last of a hoard that has been dispersed during the past year. 104 pcs. ($230.–305.)

641 **India. Punchmarked silver** coins of the Maghadan and Mauryan Empires (500–300 BC.). Various sizes and symbols. Attributed in envelopes. 26 pcs. Good to VF. ($100.–150.)

642 **Ancient Indian punchmarked silver** coins, struck from about 400 BC. to 200 AD. Mostly rectangular, 14–25mm. Many interesting symbols. F–VF. We offer 10 pieces from a recent hoard. ($50.–70.)

643 **Ancient Indian punchmarked silver** coins, struck from about 400 BC to 200 AD. Mostly rectangular, 14–25mm. Many interesting symbols. F–VF. From a recent hoard we offer 50 pieces. ($250.–350.)

644 **Ancient India. Kushans** (ca. 87–200 AD.). Mixed copper coins similar to those in Gardner, **The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India,** plate XXIX, King on obv., various design on rev. Small and big. Some have removable green patina. G–VG, 178 pcs. ($250.–400.)

645 **India Vishnukundin Dynasty,** flourished in the Andhra region around 475–615 AD. Interesting coins similar to the copper piece described by Dr. Rama Rao, but much smaller diameter (average 12½mm, weight 1½ grams) and struck in a silver alloy. Not in Dr. Rama Rao's monograph. This lot contains 90 pcs. needing cleaning, as most are oxidized. ($350.–450.)

646 **Copper coins,** see Rama Rao "Vishnukundin Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum pp. 33 et seq" Animal on obv. symbol within rayed circle on Rev. This lot of 151 pcs. should grade VG after a careful cleaning job. Very rare. The first hoard ever to come out of India. ($400.–500.)

647 **India. Gupta Dynasty.** Small copper coin, obv. head, rev. design. Kumaragupta type (415–460 AD.). Good, 25 pcs. ($37.50–50.)

648 **Pratiharas of Kanauj,** Northern India ca. 1050 AD. Billon dramma. Obv. Varaha; rev. standing figure right. In the style of a coin of Bhoja Deva 850–90 AD. Good; newly dug up from a hoard and requiring cleaning. 101 pcs. Also 13 other billon coins from the same hoard including 1 Bactrian. Total 114 pcs. ($100.–150.)

649 **Pratiharas of Kanauj,** Northern India ca. 1050 AD. Silver dramma. Obv. Varaha; rev. standing figure right. Rude copy of a coin of Bhoja Deva 850–990 AD. G–VG, hoard of 100 pcs. ($175.–250.)

650 **Western Satraps** (NW India, ca. 175–250 AD.). Silver dramma. Obv. king, rev. Brahmi script. With Saka date behind head, usually not readable due to centering or striking. Obviously similar to Indo–Greek coins in style, and of far better workmanship than the Gupta pieces which came later. Choice VF–EF lot of 15 pcs. ($300.–400.)

651 **N. W. India. Ancient India,** Tomara rulers. 978–1097. Bull and horseman coins low grade silver hoard. VG. 240 pcs. ($350.–400.)

652 **Urtuki Turkomans,** etc. Copper coins with the same calligraphy as the Urtuki coins, but without pictures. May be attributed with Lane–Poole's book. Interesting lot of 40 pcs., Fine. ($160.–250.)

653 **Urtuki Turkumans** (12th and 13th century AD.). Mixed bronze coins with interesting pictorial representations. Choice F–VF. Coins in this condition are usually sold individually at much higher prices. 31 pcs. F–VF (one is plugged). ($400.–500.)

654 **Urtuki Turkumans** (12th and 13th century AD.). Mixed bronze coins with interesting pictorial representations. G–VG, 71 pcs. ($350.–450.)

655 **Chola Dynasty,** flourished in the Deccan 10–12 Century. Copper coin of unknown denomination. Stylized figures both sides. Diff. sizes, average around 16mm. VG–F, hoard of 200 pcs. ($300.–375.)

656 **Arakan.** 10th century silver coin, 28–29mm. Obv. recumbent humped bull to left, Brahmi legend above. Rev. a variant of the linga–flanked–by–snake symbol. Hard to grade — VF in wear, but weakly struck. From the same source as lot 2135 in our Sale of May 6–9, 1974. 13 pcs. **PHOTO** ($255.–400.)

U. S. A.

VIRGINIA

657 ½ Penny 1773 Obv. Bust r. "Geogius III Rex" Rev: Crowned arms date, VG, copper. ($50.–60.)

WASHINGTON

658 Washington–trial strike in zinc. Bust atop Pyramid display of coins. 59mm horizontal crack. Hub trial. Baker 326. Rev: Blank. ($100.–150.)

659 So called bloodtaler. Hesse. Taler 1766. Coins of Fred II dated **1776** were called Bloodtalers because they were struck from silver given by George III of England to pay the Hessian soldiers to fight the American revolution. The 1766 could have easily be included by coincidence. Dav. 2302. A strong VF, almost EF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

GEM 1899 PROOFSET

660 Silver & bronze. Proofset 1899 in box. The coins are all superb gem proofs, any hairline visible is on the plastic, not on the coin. The penny is magnificent. Set ($2,500.–3,000.)

Unusual U. S. Coins

661 ½c 1853 Abt. Unc. ($125.–175.)
662 1c 1972 double die. Unc. ($75.–100.)
663 **Dimes.** 1919 PDS. P + S. Unc. D is AU. Toned. ($200.–250.)
664 20 cent 1875 S. Extr. F. ($150.–175.)
665 25 C 1805. VG. ($100.–150.)
666 50 C 1806. Fine. ($100.–150.)
667 50, 25C 1807. VG & Good. 2 pcs. ($125.–150.)
668 50C. 1817 over 1813. VF. Rare. ($100.–125.)
669 Trade $1. 1878 S. Extr. F. ($150.–200.)

PATTERNS

670 Half Dollar 1859. Y. 293. R. 4. Bagmarked proof, silver, milled. **PHOTO** (——)

671 50 cent 1869. Silver, milled J. 745. R. 5. Proof, small dig in field, some wear from handling or friction. **PHOTO** (——)

672 10 cents 1869, silver, milled Y. 787. R. 5. Imperfect proof, many digs in obv. & rev. **PHOTO** (——)

STRIKES ON DIFFERENT METALS

673 **Steel** 1c 1953 white magnetic. Unc. ($250.–350.)
674 Nickel 1954 on dime planchet. Unc. ($100.–150.)
675 25c 1954 on dime planchet. Unc. ($100.–150.)
676 25c 1954. Nickel. Unc. ($100.–150.)

CONFEDERATE ITEMS

SECOND RESTRIKE OF THE CONFEDERATE CENT

677 These were made from the original dies in 1962; afterwards the dies were presented to the Smithsonian Institution. The issue is listed in Scott's Catalogue of U. S. Coins, by Don Taxay. Confederate cent restrike in bronze. 20,000 were struck, but few are available today. BU. ($15.–25.)
678 **Bronze Confederate cent** restrike, wholesale lot of 15 pcs. in BU condition. ($225.–375.)
679 Confederate cent restrike in **goldine.** Only 5,000 pcs. were struck. (The bronze has a mintage of 20,000). BU. ($25.–40.)
680 Confederate cent restrike in **goldine.** Dealer's lot of 10 pcs. BU. ($250.–400.)
681 Confederate cent **trialpiece in nickel–silver.** Only 50 pcs. struck. BU in original plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
682 Confederate cent **trialpiece in aluminum.** Only 50 pcs. struck. BU, in original plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
683 Confederate cent **trialpiece in lead.** Only 50 pcs. struck. BU, in original plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
684 Confederate cent trialpiece in red fibre. Only 50 pcs. struck. BU, in original plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
685 Confederate cent trialpiece in tin. Only 50 pcs. struck. BU, in original plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
686 Confederate cent trialpiece in zinc. Only 50 pcs. struck. BU, in original plastic holder. ($100.–150.)
687 Complete set of 6 trialpieces of the Confederate cent second restrike, in red fibre, tin, zinc, lead, nickel–silver and aluminum. BU, all in original plastic holders. Extremely rare as only 50 pcs. were struck in each metal. Set of 6 pcs. ($600.–900.)
688 Heavy bronze ingot stamped with the obv. and rev. dies of the Confederate cent. Rev. small csp showing 2 men and old–fashioned coining press, AUG. C. FRANK / PHILA. Uncirculated but tarnished, one side has removable green patina. Only 100 of these ingots were struck. ($200.–350.)

DIES & HUBS OF THE CONFEDERATE

689 Confederate cent restrike hub trial of obverse in bronze. Design in intaglio. BU, only 50 struck. ($100.–150.)
690 Confederate cent restrike hub trial of reverse in bronze. Design in intaglio. BU, only 50 struck. ($100.–150.)
691 Confederate cent restrike hub trial of obverse in goldine. Design in intaglio. BU, only 50 struck. ($100.–150.)
692 Confederate cent restrike hub trial of reverse in goldine. Design in intaglio. BU, only 50 struck. ($100.–150.)
693 Set of 4 hub trials of the Confederate cent restrike. Obverse and reverse in bronze and goldine. Only 50 pcs. of each type were struck. BU, set of 4 pcs. ($400.–600.)

694 Obv. hub trial of the Confederate cent restrike in silver. Only 3 pcs. struck. Uncirculated and very desirable. ($500.–750.)

695 Extremely rare single–thickness set of Confederate cent restrikes. In late 1961, when this issue was being planned, it was first intended to strike 30,000 pieces in .050″ thickness. In order not to run afoul of the similitude statutes, the decision was made to double the thickness to .100″. Less than 10 pcs. in each metal were struck in the single thickness. Set in silver, bronze and goldine. Faded Unc., 3 pcs. ($500.–750.)

OTHER DIES & HUBS

696 Die for the Elder Hendrik Hudson Gold Dollar. Ship, NIEUW AMSTERDAM 1 DAALDER MCMIX. This is an accepted so–called dollar which sells for over $100.00 in gold. The original die is worth many times the price of a coin. ($500.–1,000.)

697 Interesting die used in the 1910's. THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB * CHARTER MEMBERS FRANK C. HIGGINS ALBERT R. FREY/ THOMAS L. ELDER / ELLIOTT SMITH / E. H. ADAMS / D. R. KENNEDY / D. M. WEBSTER. (These were some of the greatest names in numismatics.) Diameter 1½ inches. ($200.–300.)

698 Another interesting die, 1½ inches in diameter. C / THOMAS L. ELDER / DEALER IN / COINS & MEDALS / 32 EAST 23RD STREET / NEW YORK, N. Y. / BE A PATRIOT AND / RESPECT YOURSELF. Probably made during the First World War. ($200.–300.)

699 Another Elder die, 1¼ inches. MORE ENDURING THAN BOOKS OR CUSTOMS OR NATIONS / A COIN / THOMAS L. ELDER / COIN DEALER / 35 EAST 23RD ST. / NEW YORK. Probably made about 1910. ($150.–250.)

700 Another Elder die, 1⅛ inches. DEDICATED / TO / W. W. C. WILSON ESQ. / MONTREAL / CANADA / 1914. ($150.–250.)

701 Another Elder die, 1⅛ inches. DEDICATED / TO / ELLIOTT SMITH ESQ. / THIRD PRESIDENT OF / NEW YORK / NUMISMATIC CLUB / 1914. ($150.–250.)

702 Another Elder die, 1 1/16 inches. TOKEN / OF / ELLIOTT SMITH / 1916. ($150.–250.)

703 Beautiful 19th century portrait die, diameter ¾ inch. ADMIRAL W. S. SORLEY, his bust. Lovely lustrous surface. ($300.–350.)

704 Nice Masonic hub,, probably early 20th century. Masonic symbols (hammers, trowel, etc.) within ruled square. Diameter 1½ inches. A nice addition to a collection of Masonic medals. ($200.–300.)

705 A nice late 19th century George Washington hub, diameter ¾ inch. GEORGE WASHINGTON around, well–executed bust. ($200.–300.)

Miscellaneous lot of restrikes, etc.

706 Conf. cent restrike in bronze, Conf. half dollar copy, both in plastic holder. Also bronze J. J. Conway $5, large bronze Henry Hudson $ / Bermuda shilling. Also blank planchet for Conf. c (silver or nickel). Also Conf. c bronze copy by John Pinches of London with 1 CENT (not 1/100). Last is proof with square edges, rest are Unc. 6 pcs. ($75.–100.)

707 J. J. Conway $5 gold piece restrikes. 8 in goldine, 1 bronze. Unc., a few with edge nicks. Total 9 pcs. ($30.–50.)

Service medals

708 **United States Army.** Armed Forces Expeditionary Service medal, undated. Obv. eagle on sword, rev. shield, wreath. 31½mm, lacquered brass. Obtained by consignor in Korea, where they were used by the American forces. EF, 96 pcs. This lot is not for sale, only for trade. ($135.–185.)

Miscellaneous U. S. A. items

709 Wooden nickels, circular, they seem to be from about 1968–72. Printed in various colors; some have buffalo rev., some Indian obverse; names of various merchants, etc. Mostly EF, 500 pcs. Should be worth over "face value"! ($45.–75.)

710 **Exonumia.** Colorado retail sales tax token, denomination 2 (Mils). Made before W. W. II. Aluminum; obv. & rev. identical. All with center hole in shape of cross. VF, 1350 pcs. ($200.–300.)

711 **Exonumia.** Mixed 20th–century amusement tokens in brass and copper–nickel. Mostly holed. Legends such as NO CASH OR TRADE VALUE WHATSOEVER / LOANED FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY; REEL–O–BALL; ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS / PROPERTY OF MORRIS VENDER, DAYTON, O. The lot was said to have been purchased in Ohio. VF or better, 1440 pcs. ($300.–400.)

712 **Exonumia.** Interesting Colorado sales tax token, aluminum, square with round hole. Obv. COLORADO SALES TAX STATE TREASURER; rev. ONE FIFTH CENT SALES TAX TOKEN SERIES A–35. Mostly VF or better, many bent since the planchets were quite thin. 1204 pcs. ($180.–270.)

713 **Exonumia.** Plastic state sales tax tokens, 5–Mill denomination. 500 pcs. Missouri (green), 500 pcs. Mississippi (blue). In original manufacturer's boxes (Modern Plastic Molders, Denver, Colorado). Total 1000 pcs., as new. ($50.–100.)

714 **Exonumia.** Aluminum state sales tax tokens used before W. W. II. **Mississippi** 1 Mill, BU, 20 pcs. **Utah** 1 Mill Emergency Relief Fund, VF, 376 pcs. Also plastic sales tax tokens, all in original condition. **Utah,** set of 1, 2 and 5 Mills, 246 sets. **New Mexico,** set of 1 and 5 Mills, 40 sets. **Washington State,** 1 Mill, 442 pcs. Grand total 1656 pcs. ($300.–400.)

715 **Coin lot.** Hibernia ½d 1723, and 1783 Washington Cent, both holed. 21 Large Cents, all holed. 14 Large Cents Poor to Fair. 8 Flying Eagle Cents, 2 CN Indians either holed or damaged. 7 IH c and 7 2c Pieces either holed or damaged. Total 61 pcs, in great demand for coin jewelry. ($100.–125.)

716 **Coin lot.** Another lot of type coins either in poor condition or holed. 3 3c Nickels, 10 Shield Nickels, 12 Liberty Nickels, 4 3c Silver, 2 Bust Half Dimes, 3 LS Half Dimes, 1 Bust Dime, 11 Lib. Seated Dimes, 2 Lib. Seated 25c. Total 48 pcs. ($70.–100.)

717 **Coin lot.** St. Patrick's ¼d, Fair, 2 pcs. Wood's ½d Poor, 2 pcs. 1835 Large c F–VF, holed. 1867 Shield 5c VF, beautiful contemporary imitation. 1893 Eagle in bronze, 2 holes (gambling token). ½d slavery token: clasped hands / am I not a man and a brother. F–VF. 1c 1939 Brilliant Proof, obv. finger–print. 3 Buffalo 5c VG–F. Total 12 pcs. ($75.–100.)

718 **Coin lot.** 1877 Dime, beautifully enameled and mounted on stickpin. May be worn. Also 20 Lincoln Cents, 29 Liberty Nickels and 21 Buffalo Nickels. 71 pcs. ($60.–90.)

719 **Coin lot.** 1904 Barber Half Dollar with beautifully done raised head of Liberty. The raised portion appears to be extruded and stands out ¼" from the surface. Rev. has pin in perfect working order, PAT. AUG. 11 08. Coin has virtually no wear. A choice example of early jewelry. Also rectangular wooden nickels commemorating Durham, N. C. (?), April 27–May 2, 1953. 70 pcs. Also Bungtown halfpenny with 1771 North Wales reverse; obv. Claudius Romanus. VG–F. Total 72 pcs. ($100.–150.)

720 **Hoboken.** Ferry Token. 1823 of One Dollar silver. VF. ($100.–150.)

721 **Gardiners Island** Franklin Mint 3 patterns issues in silver, Franklinium and Nicon. 3 pcs. in box. Proofs. ($75.–100.)

721A **Medal.** Obv. Colonel Theodore Roosevelt of the Rough Riders, Rev. the charge on El Caney to Flank, San Juan, American Comm. Society. 16 pcs. Nos. Unc. ($100.–120.)

UNITED NATIONS

722 The famous dollar size "ducaton" with the 5 flags and the 4 freedoms, struck by Medallic Art, engraved by Karl Gruppe. Blue toned. Gem Unc. ($50.–75.)

HAWAII

723 1c 1847. Crosslet 4 struck over another planchet. E/Fine. Choice. ($100.–125.)

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

723A A very nice lot. Four Dollar 1776, Five dollar 1775, six dollar 1775, eight dollar 1776, 30 shilling 1775. 5 pcs. all a nice VF. Lot. ($100.–200.)

CANADA

724 25 cents 1872 H. Gem. Abt. Unc. ($70.–100.)

725 Silver 5 cent pieces of Victoria (65 pcs.) Edw. VII (4 pcs.) Geo V. (8 pcs.) Newfoundland (6 pcs.). Poor to good, many without dates. 83 pcs. ($50.–80.)

726 1 Cent 1907, 1916, 1918, 1919, F–VF. 1920 small EF–AU. 5 Cents 1884 (scarce) F–VF, mount removed, 1888 VG, 1897 VG, 1905 VF, 1906 VG–F 3 pcs., 1911 Fine, 1912 F–VF 2 pcs., 1914 Good, 1919 Good, 1923 EF. 10 Cents 1882H VF, bent, 1900 Good, 1903H G–VG, 1910 VG–F, 2 pcs., 1912 VF, 1913 small leaves VF, 1918 F–VF, 1919 Fine, 1930 VG. 25 Cents 1872H AG, 1972H Good, 1920H Good, 1906 Good, 1917 Fine. **Newfoundland.** 1 Cent 1873 VG. (——)

727 1953 Unc. set in plastic holder. ($30.40.)

728 Undated oval brass token reading PHIL. S. BACH 1 BUSHEL WINTER–COTT. EF, 21 pcs. ($60.–100.)

729 James Burness & Sons token. 41 pcs. average VF. A brass. ($60.–100.)

730 **Newfoundland.** 50c 1894. VG 1896 Fine, 1898 Fine, 1909 VF, 1911 VF, 1919 VF, 25c 1917, VF, 20c 1881. **Canada** 25c 1918, 1929, VF, also 1 Rupee 1945 VF. Mostly F/VF. 12 pcs. ($150.–200.)

MEXICO

731 **Philip III, of Spain.** Two pieces cob 8 Reales from a wreck, consignor found it on Florida beach. Fine+ crude as all are, but 2 nice specimens. ($100.–125.)

732 **Philip V,** of Spain. From the 1715 Florida Wrecks. 8 Reales 1714. Crude cob, fully dated. O of OMJ is visible. Dark blue toning. VF for coin. ($75.–100.)

733 A group of 11 Pillar Dollars from 1748/7 to 1794. All have been repaired but they are average Fine in sharpness. These will fit into almost any collection of Pillar Dollars. ($150.–250.)

734 1770 and 1771 Pillar Dollars. F/VF light obv. scratch; F/VF, a few obv. nicks on first 7. 2 pcs. ($85.–115.)

735 **F VII.** 8 Reales 1819. I. 1. edge dent. Otherwise VF. Geo III of England. 3d. 1795 Extr. F. **Chile.** 2 R. 1787 Santiago DA. Fine. 3 pcs. ($50.–75.)

736 Zacatecas. 8 Reales 1821. Zs–Rg. VF for coin. ($70.–80.)

737 8 Reales 1821. Guadalajara–FS. VF for this scarce, generally weakly struck coin. ($40.–60.)

738 Iturbide 8 Reales 1823 I. M. comewhat nicked but still obv. a good fine. Rev. VF. ($100.–150.)

739 2 Reales 1828 EoMo. LF. VF rare. ($150.–200.)

740 Culiacan, copper pattern 8 R 1832 CA–DG Fine. Rare. ($100.–150.)

741 10c 1959. Lot 200 pcs. Unc. 1c 1951 Unc. 50 pcs. Lot of 250 pcs. ($75.–100.)

742 **Spanish Colonial.** 6 silver cobs, unidentified. 1 is holed. 8 Reales 1799–Mo. Fine, strange sunburst csp on obv. (unknown). Portugal. 400 Reis 1813 (c–59a). VF–EF but weakly struck. Also 2 csp. Brazil coppers. Total 10 pcs. ($75–125.)

WEST INDIES

743 **Bermuda.** Silver 1 Crown of Edward VIII, 1936, struck by admirers of the King. Obv. Edw. VIII, rev. ship. Choice brilliant proof. ($250.–300.)

744 1964 Crown Y2. Unc. (22 pcs.). ($65.–95.)

745 **British West Indies.** Anchor Money of ⅛ and 1/16. VF+. 2 pcs. ($60.–75.)

746 **Dominica.** Crown of 16 bits stamped on holed Mexican 1789 peso with center crenulated. Hole is cut from obverse HW2. Fr. 1. Pr. 24 (1798). Gibbs 1405. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

747 **Haiti.** Privately made crown of 1 Gourde, 1811, struck in silver. Obv. King Henri Christophe, rev. eagle, crown, legend. Brill. proof **PHOTO** on plate 17 ($250.–300.)

748 **Jamaica.** 1 Real 1755. Lima ctspd to R. in circle both sides. Coin VG holed, stamp fine. rare. **PHOTO** ($155.–175.)

749 **Santo Domingo** 1813–22. Ferd VII. Undated ¼ Real F7 Value and SD. large + small, copper VF. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

DUTCH WEST INDIES CROWN

750 **Curacao.** 3 guilder 1794 with W below shield. Standing Neerlandia. Rev. shield with w. below. 1226 struck of which few exist today. This is the most beautiful specimen we know Scholten 1353. Brill. Unc. **PHOTO** ($10,000.–12,000.)

751 **Saint Lucia** (Fr. W. Indies) ½ segment of Spanish American Dollar. ctspd. SL. Coin VG. Stamp VF. ($100.–125.)

751A **Tobago.** Cayenne 2 Sous. ctspd. TBO. VF and very rare! ($40.–60.)

CENTRAL AMERICA

752 **British Honduras.** Fifty Cents Y5, 1894 VG, Y27 1954 Unc. 2 pcs., 1962 Unc. (2 pcs.), 1964 Unc. (2 pcs.) 1966 Unc. (2 pcs.). 9 pcs. ($50.–60.)

753 **Guatemala.** 2 Reales 1892. Arms/seated Liberty. No star. Yeo. 62, Krause $150! Rare, but very good. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

SOUTH AMERICA

754 **Argentina.** Santiago del Estero. ½ Real 1823, arrows. Rev: sun TAULL. 115. VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

755 Real 1836. Cr. 133. V–Good. ($50.–75.)

756 **Bolivia.** 8 Reales 1793. Potosi. 8 R. Harris 274. Small bust F/VF. ($50.–100.)

757 Belzu president 4 R. 1850. Commemor. Bust l. Michael killing dragon, Very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

758 Pattern 1883. 2 and 1c from Munich mint. Bronze EF. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

759 **Brazil.** 640 Reis 1782/1781. SL 201 var. VF, rare. ($200.–300.)

760 **Brazil.** Pedro I 1822–31. 80 Reis 1823–31 csp 40 Reis (C–128a). VG, 6 pcs. Also interesting 19th century imitations South American crowns, all with shanks removed and struck in brass. 4 are imitations of an 1805 8 Reales, 2 imitate the Chile Peso of 1817 (C–86). Good to VF. Total 12 pcs. ($40.–60.)

761 Commemorative 40 Reis 1888 visit to Buenos Aires with Rev: of Argentina 5 pesos visit of Peter II, Bronze, proof. ($35.–55.)

762 Another Peter II Argentina visit pattern. Bust bronze proof. Rev. Argentina 5 pesos coin milled added: other patterns. Peter II. visit to Belgium struck at the Brussels mint in 2 franc size (copper) milled edge and a 20 Reis pattern on his visit to Paris. Milled edge, Unc. 3 pcs. ($50.–75.)

763 **Maranhao.** 40 Reis over 80 Reis for Maranhao. See SL 771. VG/F. Rare. ($50.–75.)

764 **Santos Dumont Commem.** 5000 Reis 1936 Ag. Y56. Unc. 20 pcs. ($80.–90.)

765 5000 Reis Y. 56. Unc. 1936 10 pcs., 1937 10 pcs., 1938 10 pcs. ($120.–125.)

766 **Chile.** Pattern in bronze for the gold 8 Escudos 1836. Arms/Liberty stdg. at altar, milled edge. Extr. F. ($55.–75.)

767 Charles IIII. 4 R. 1808/1807. X in field (scratched) unknown date. ex Valdez $450 (!) F. holed. ($100.–150.)

768 Unidentified 1 Peso gunpowder factory tokens in plastic. 40mm, obv. red–brown, rev. green. VF, 44 pcs. ($70.–100.)

769 **Colombia.** 50 Centavos 1887 the much criticized "Cocobolo" weakly struck as usual the face is shallow there are bruises on Rev. Yeo. 27. Rare now F. ($75.–90.)

770 Pattern 10c 1900 in copper nicked by MICHAUD. Base of bust and name in straight line. Defect on obv. planchet, Unc. ($50.–75.)

771 Pattern 20 centavos 1951. Similar to regular issue. Yeo. 65, silver. Diebreak from top of neck to rim. "20 centavos" in closed wreath. Milled edge, 5.15 gr. 23mm. Unc. ($50.–100.)

772 **Paraguay.** War Centennial Commemorative. 300 Guaranies Ag. Y. 29. Unc. Normal bag marks, some toning. 12 pcs. ($75.–80.)

PERU

773 **Luis I.** 1727. 8 Reales 1727. Assayer M. Crude cob. VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

774 **Ferdin. VII.** 8 Reales 1824 T. Cuzco mint. Bust r./Crowned coat of arms dividing pillars 39mm. Eliz. 95 type. VG and scarce. ($75.–100.)

775 The rare 2 Reales 1825J. Rodr. 1230. Holed on top, otherwise VF. ($50.–60.)

776 **Republic.** 8 Reales 1833. Bo Ar. Stdg. Liberty/arms. A nice VF in spite of tiny edge nick. ($75.–100.)

777 1836. 4 Reales. Cuzco. Wreath over coat of arms within wreath date below/ Liberty standing 33mm. Cr. 131A. VF, rare. ($40.–50.)

778 8 Reales 1837. Lima T. M. VF. ($75.–100.)

779 Pattern for a peace coin. Uniface. Brass. 40mm. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

AFRICA

780 **Belgian Congo.** Leopold II 1865–1909, 2. 1 frs. 1887, silver. Y. 5.7. Unc. 2 pcs. ($75.–100.)

780A 1 Franc 1896. Brass Pattern. Older bust l./crowned arms in sprays, value above date below. Dupr. 113. Nearly Unc., scarce! ($50.–75.)

780B 50 Centimes 1896, by F. Dubois. Struck in brass gilt. Reeded edge. Dupr. 117, similar RR. Yeo. 5 type. EF. Unc. ($50.–75.)

781 **British West Africa.** Tenth–Penny of Edward VII, 1908 copper–nickel (Y–1). Unc., 50 pcs. ($150.–225.)

782 **Brit. West Africa.** Tenth–penny 1932 (Y–7). Unc., 30 pcs. ($75.–125.)

783 **British West Africa.** ½d 1936, Edward VIII, London Mint (Y–19). Unc., 25 pcs. ($75.–100.)

784 **British West Africa.** Copper–nickel 1/10 Penny 1950KN (Y–29). BU, cat. $4.00 in Krause. 50 pcs. ($160.–210.)

785 **Cameroons.** Bronze 1 Franc 1943. Obv. cock, rev. cross. VF, 50 pcs. ($175.–225.)

786 **East Africa.** Silver **1 Shilling** 1921–25, the beautiful lion and mountain design (Y–24). Fine, 33 pcs. ($50.–80.)

787 **East Africa.** Copper coinage of Edward VIII. 5c 1936H, 9 pcs.; 10c 1936KN, 9 pcs. Red unc., 18 pcs. ($50.–80.)

788 **East Africa.** Bronze 10 Cents 1936, Edw. VIII (Y–26). VG–F, 81 pcs. **Palestine.** Bronze 1 Mil 1927–47 (Y–1). VF, 28 pcs. **Romania.** Steel 3 Lei 1966 (Y–111). Unc., 50 pcs. **South Africa.** 3 sets of 20 diff. halfpennies, 1 set of 25 diff. halfpennies, VF to Unc. Grand total 244 pcs. ($150.–200.)

789 **Egypt Mamluks.** ca. 1400 AD. Mixed silver coins, unattributed; many rectangular fractional pieces. VG, 76 pcs. ($200.–300.)

790 **Egypt Ayubids,** 13th–14th Century. Silver dirhem, six–pointed star on obv. and rev. Fine, mostly with uniform blue toning proving that they were part of a hoard. 76 pcs. ($250.–400.)

791 **Ethiopia.** Diredawa. Bon Pour 1 Piastre. 16 Au. thaler 1922. Issued by syndicate of "Commercants et Industrie" de Dire–Daoua. Size of nickel exactly. VF very rare. ($75.–100.)

792 **German East Africa.** Unusual and scarce lot of banknotes. 1 Rupee, mixed provisional issues, almost all on white stock. 178 pcs., mostly VF–EF. Also, the following issues of June 15, 1905. 5 Rupees (lions), 9 pcs. 10 Rupees (harbor scene), 6 pcs. 50 Rupees (Kaiser), 4 pcs. 100 Rupees (Kaiser), 1 piece. (Lot 1667 in our Feb. 6–9 1974 Sale and only the 5 Rupees of 1905 and not the higher denominations.) Condition of the 1905's is Fine to EF. Total 198 pcs. ($600.–800.)

793 **Ghana.** Cast brass Ashanti weights. Obv. backwards N, lines; rev. blank. EF, 61 pcs. ($120.–180.)

794 **Italian Somaliland.** Set 1950 Somalo 50 Centesimi, silver and 3 copper. 5 pcs. Toned Unc. ($75.–100.)

795 **Liberia.** Pattern 2 cents 1866 Lib. Hd l./Palm tree lengths in relief, copper. XF. ($50.–60.)

796 **Mali.** Scarce aluminum animal coins, the only circulation issues of the country. Y. 1–3, all dated 1961. 5 Francs (hippo), 291 pcs. 10 Francs (horse), 192 pcs. 25 Francs (lion), 191 pcs. BU, 674 pcs. with a Yeoman catalogue value of $1,129.25.

797 **Mauritius.** Silver Quarter Rupee 1934–36 Geo. V (Y–9), 13 pcs.; Geo. VI (Y–16), 3 pcs. Fair to VG, 16 pcs. ($32.–50.)

MOROCCO RARITIES

798 Pattern. 5 dirhems 1297 (1880) Six pointed star, 5 and Arabic inscr. Dav. 518. Gem brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($2,500.–3,000.)

799 Morocco. Hassan I 1290–1311. Pattern 10 dirhems 1298 (1881) Sanchez 11. Dav. 519. 3 line inscr. both sides, str. in Paris. Magnificent proof. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–3,000.)

800 Mohammed XVII. 1859–73. Strip of 4 of the 3 Falus. 1289 AH. (1872) AD. Part of a larger tree. Very rare to find 4 coins as a strip in any country. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

801 Pattern. 5 Frs. AH 1365. Piefort on very heavy planchet. Essai. Unc. Rare. ($75.–90.)

802 Pattern. 10 Francs. Essai 1366 AH. Unc. ($50.–75.)

SIERRA LEONE

803 Proof set 1791. $1, 50c, 20c, 10c silver and copper 1 cent 1791. This is among the rarest proof sets. **PHOTO of $1.** ($37.50–40.)

804 10c 1796. Cr. 3. VF. 1 cent 1791. EF. 2 pcs. ($125.–150.)

THE SOUTH AFRICAN KROON RARITY

805 **Orange Free State.** 1 Kroon 1887. Arms/Value. A pattern counterstamped only a few known. See Dav. 522–71. **PHOTO** ($15,000.–20,000.)

806 **South Africa.** Lot of 225 farthings 1960 (Y59). A little over 1 million struck. BU. ($400.–450.)

807 ½ penny 1960 Y60. 258 pieces. BU. (only 2½ million struck). ($400.–500.)

808 **St. Thomas & Prince.** Copper–nickel 20c and 50c 1929 (Y–2, 3) Scarce type coins. VF, 8 sets, 16 pcs. ($50.–90.)

809 **Togo.** Aluminum–bronze 2 Francs 1924–25 (Y–3). Obv. head, rev. branches. VF, 100 pcs. Cat. in Krause $3.50 each. ($250.–350.)

810 **West Africa.** Set of slave irons (two handcuffs and yoke) used before 1800. Mounted on old display board. The wire fasteners have come apart but can easily be fixed. The lucky buyer of this lot should hang it on the wall as a permanent reminder to his nemesis. ($100.–150.)

ASIA

ARAB LANDS

811 **Arab Lands.** Near Eastern medieval copper coins of many different dynasties. Completely unattributed and unpicked and doubtless contains rare ones. Average F–VF, 200 pcs. ($350.–500.)

812 **Arab Lands.** Near Eastern medieval copper coins of many different dynasties. Completely unattributed and unpicked and doubtless contains rare ones. Average F–VF, 100 pcs. ($175.–250.)

813 **Arab Lands.** Near Eastern medieval copper coins of many different dynasties. Completely unattributed and unpicked and doubtless contains rare ones. Average F–VF, 50 pcs. ($87.50–125.)

814 **Arab Lands.** Near Eastern silver coins of the Abbasids, Ayubids, Mamluks, etc., etc. Mostly unattributed and doubtless contains many scarce pieces. Mostly VG–VF, 155 pcs. Also 10 extra coins holed. Total 165 pcs. ($500.–700.)

815 **Arab Lands.** Coins of the Seljuks, Ayubids, Mongols, Armenians, Crusader imitations, etc. 31 silver, 20 copper. Mostly attributed in envelopes. Fair to VG, 51 pcs. ($145.–210.)

BAHRAIN

816 Cupro–nickel 250 Fils 1969, FAO issue Y–9. 20 pcs. Also Syria. 1 pound 1968, FAO issue Y–30. 66 pcs. All BU, total 86 pcs. ($125.–175.)

BHUTAN

817 1 pice, bronze m. d. (1800–1930) Y. 5. Crudely struck. Interesting design copied from the silver coins of Koch Kingdom. VF, large lot. ($400.–450.)

818 1 Pice n. d. (1951–55) Y. 3. Symbols on both sides. Struck in the Royal Mint. Unc., scarce. 100 pcs. ($250.–300.)

819 Copper nickel ½ Rupee (1960–68) Y4b. Struck at the Royal mint. Obv. Dorji Wangchuk, rev. symbols. EF, wholesale lot of 100 pcs. ($150.–200.)

BOKHARA

820 10 tenga 1337 AH (Y11) brass; 3 tenga 1336 AH, (Y8) copper. 1 tenga 1336 AH Y6. 3 pcs. ($100.–125.)

CEYLON

821 Fishhook money made from an Arabic silver dirhem (1750). Very rare. Extr. Fine. ($75.–100.)

822 **Portuguese Rule.** D. Joao IV. Tanga 1540, for Ceylon, struck in Goa. Shield between G–A. Rev: TA (Tanga) D (e) S(eilao) Grogan 1321. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

823 D. Joao IV 1640–1656. Double tanga str. in Goa with St. John standing between S–I. Date 16—. Rev. Arms, irregular, about fine. **PHOTO** ($275.–300.)

824 Tanga 1642. G. A. (struck in Goa). G. A. Rev. TADS. Fine. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

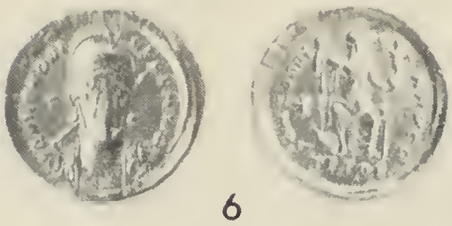
825 Under Dutch rule. 4 ¾ stuiver. bar. **Voc.** Craig 14. VF **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1

2

4

3

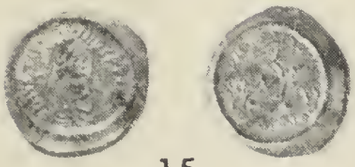

6

7

8

11

14


15

17

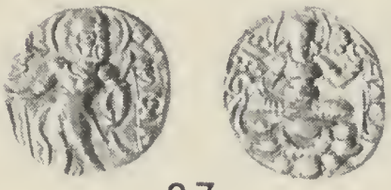
20

22

23

24

26

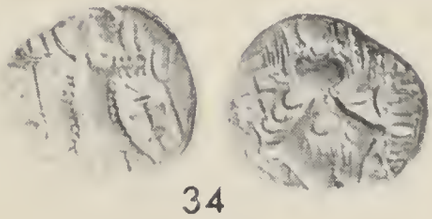

27

28

31

32

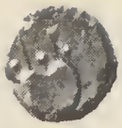
33


34

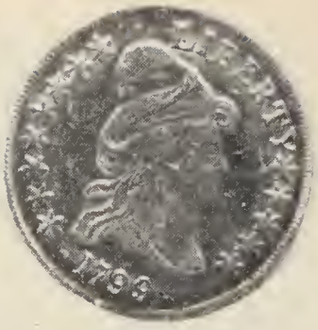
35

36

37



38

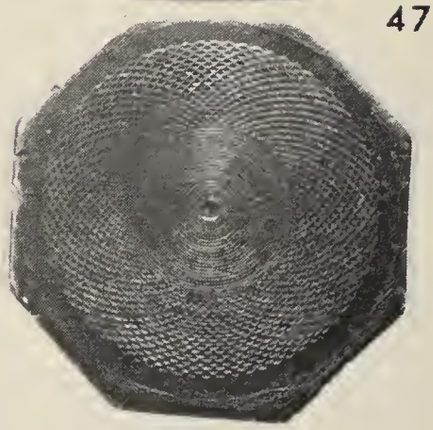


39

46

47

48



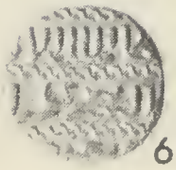
59

59

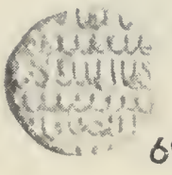
59

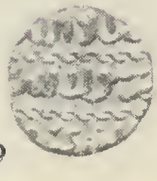
58

62



66





69

80

83

84

85

88

85

89

92

102

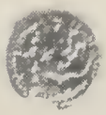
100

105

106

107

108

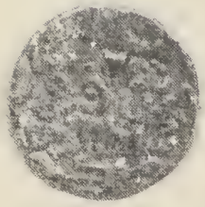
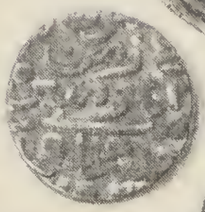
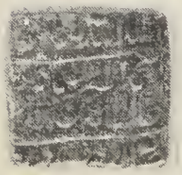
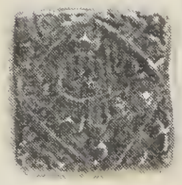


111

113

116

117





135

123

128

130

134

136

139

148

152

150

151

153

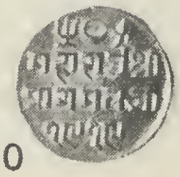
154

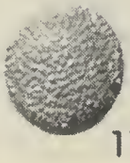
157

163

168

167

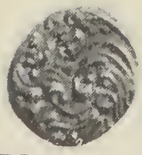

170



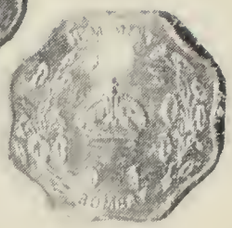
174

178

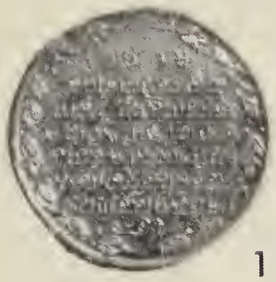
173



179



183



185

186

188

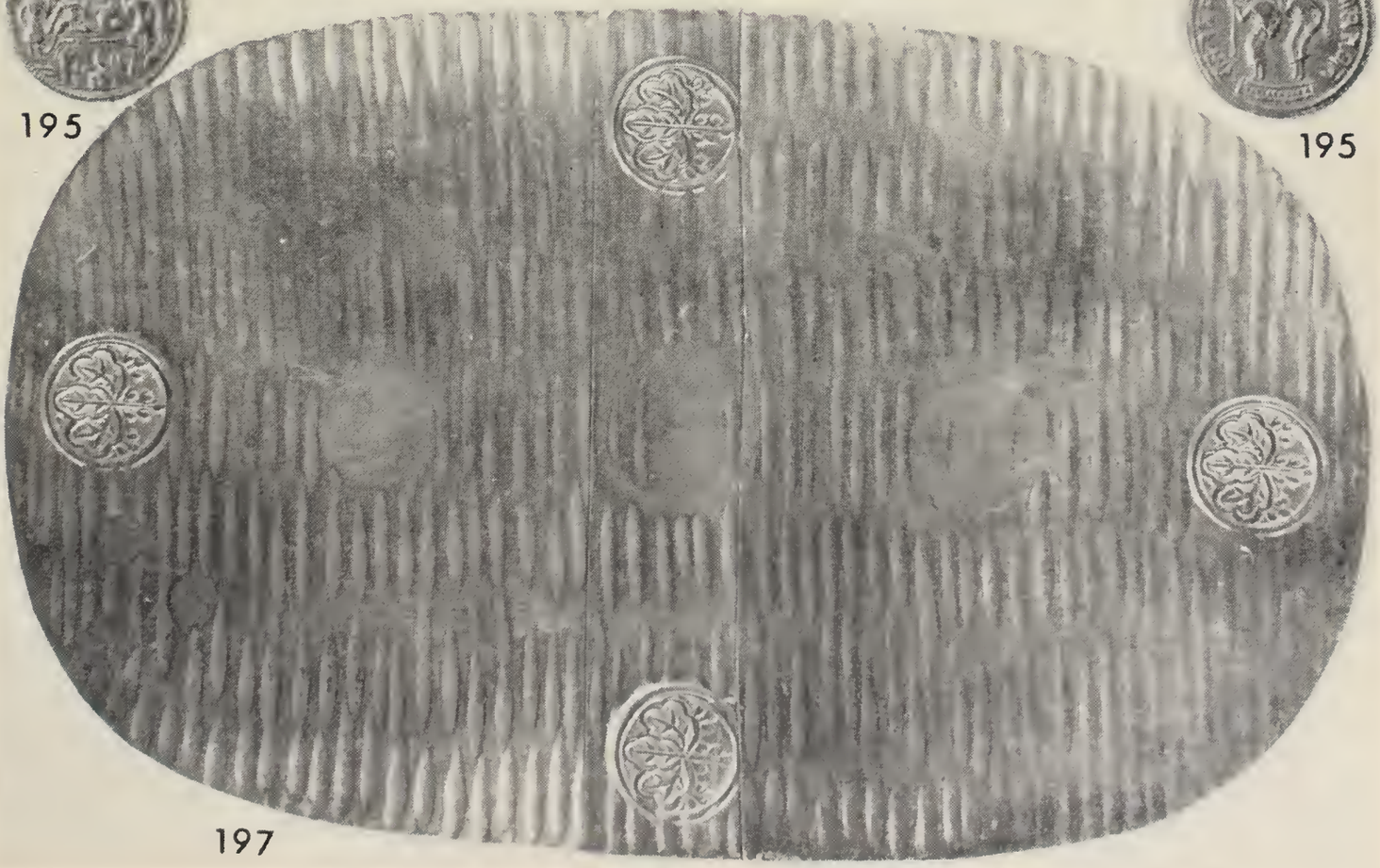
189

192

194

195

195



197

198

202

205

211

209

215

217

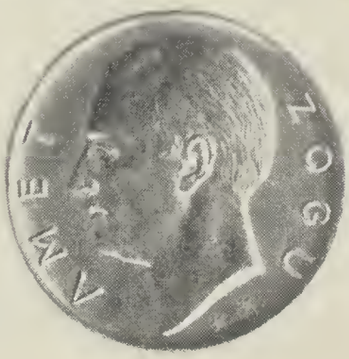
220

221

222

222

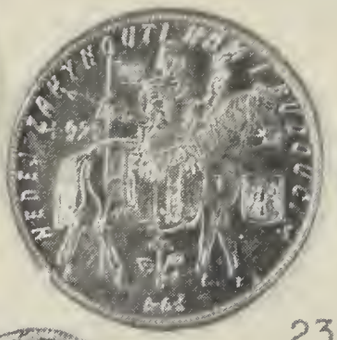
223



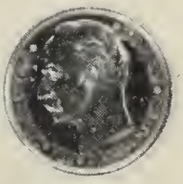
225

226

233



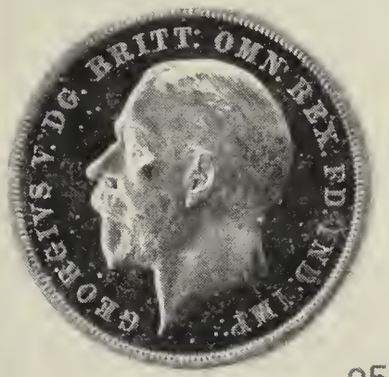
235



238

243

244 244



252

256

255

261

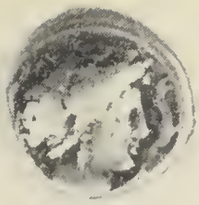
255

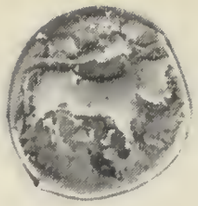
257

259

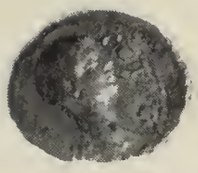
274
273
275
278
276
280
281
283
285
303
288
290
291
292
304
305
308
306
313
309
307

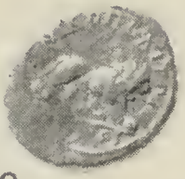
316





320





322

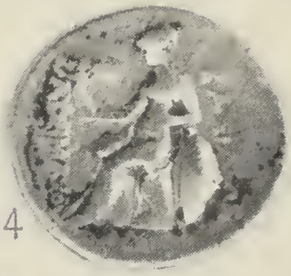
323

321

332

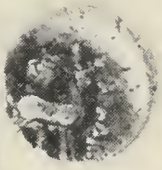
337

324

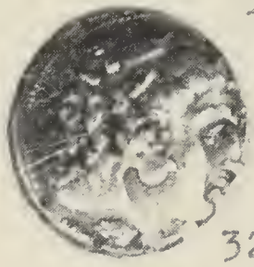


324

333



336



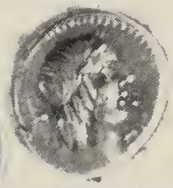
327

348

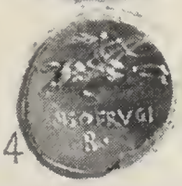
335

359

356



414



382

397

49

247

390

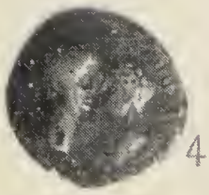
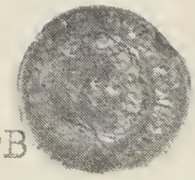
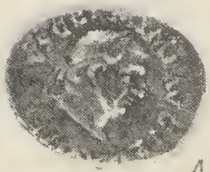
437

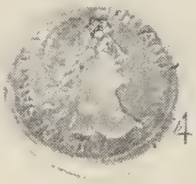
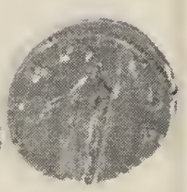
455A

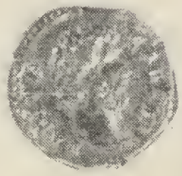
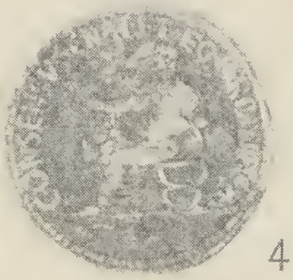
440

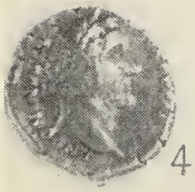
448

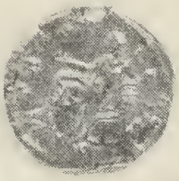
456A


456B


457


475


461

480


454


489


503B

501

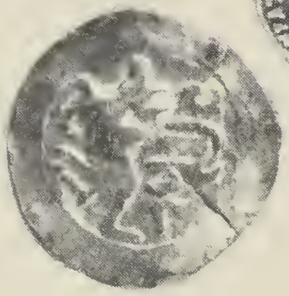
503
A

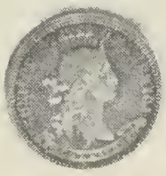
540

529

541

638

656


670

672

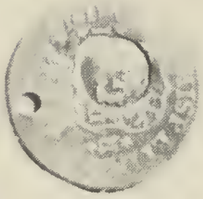
670

671

659

671

746



748

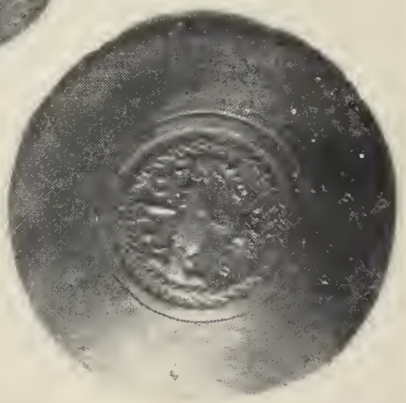
753

757

750

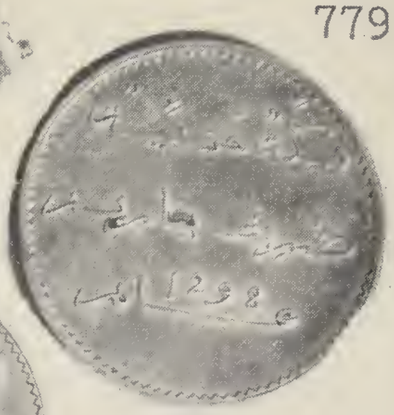
754

773



779

798



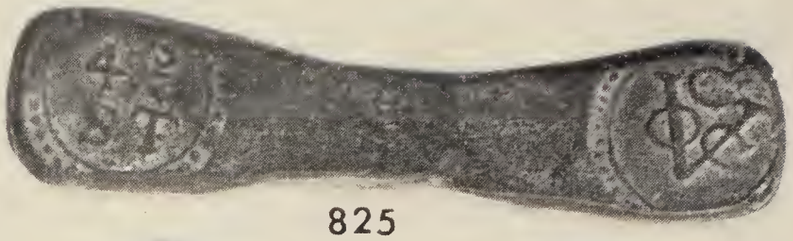
799

822

823

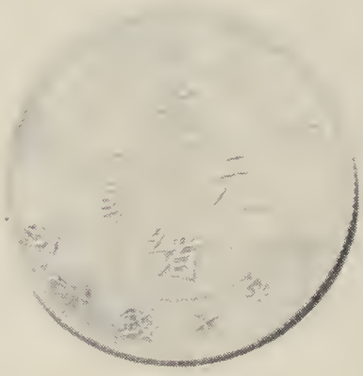
824

827



825

828



829

830

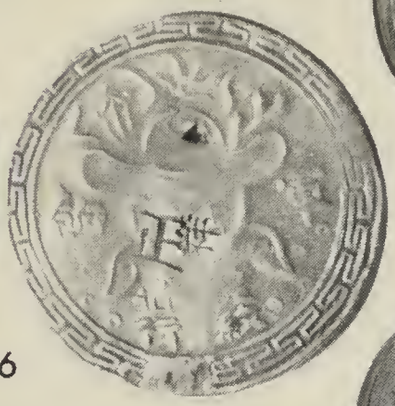
831

832

833

834

838



836

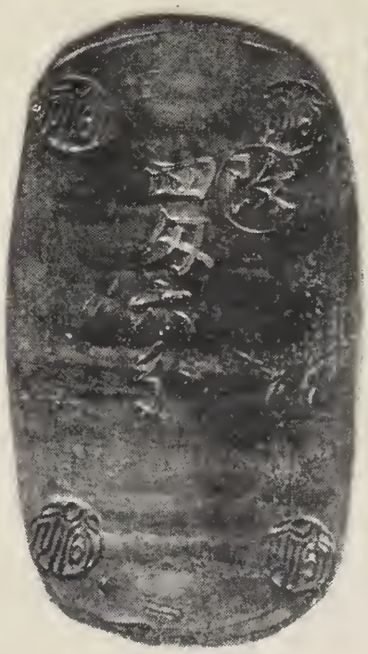
849

855

857

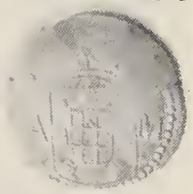
864

867



983

984

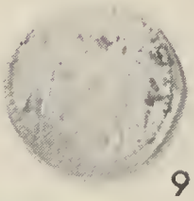


977

986

995

984



985

997

1046

1055

1088

1089

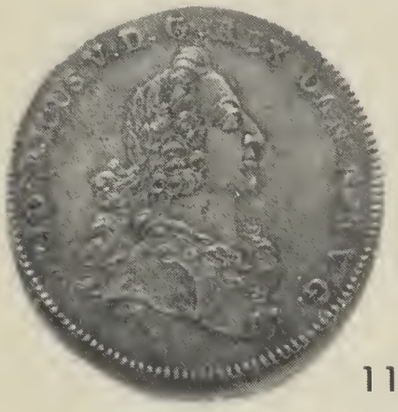
1104

1103

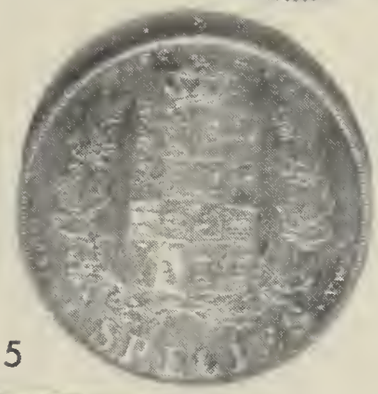
1098

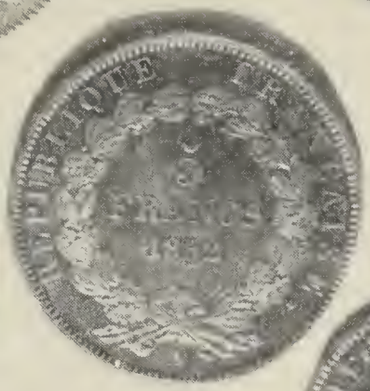
1121

1106

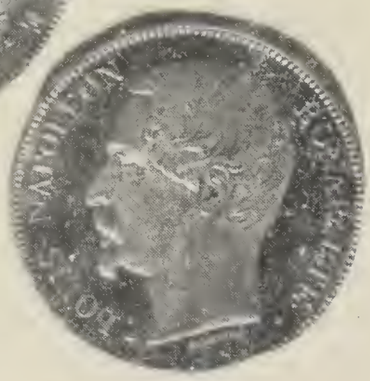


1114





1123

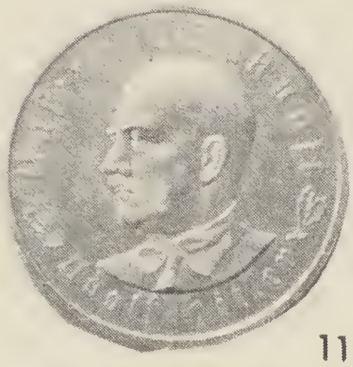


1115

1126

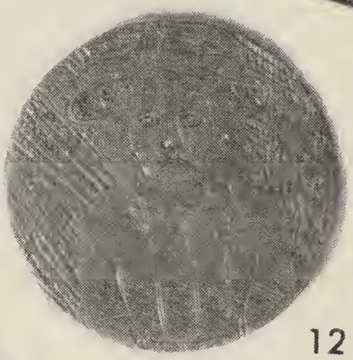
1145

1133



1163

1157

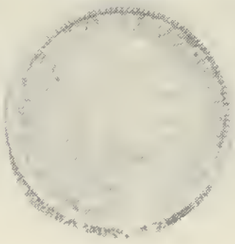
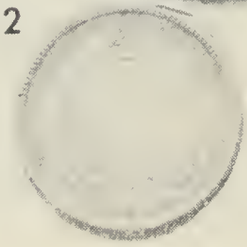


1212

1182

1212

1212

1212

1148

1283

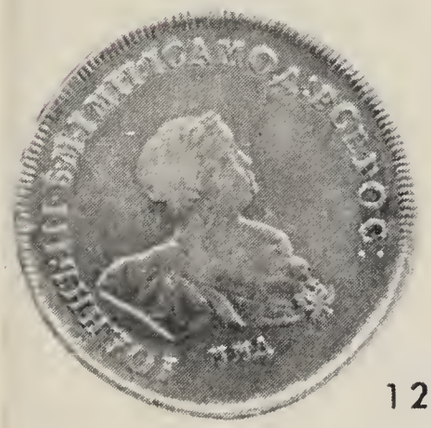
1279

1291

1284

1292

1295



1294

1227

1229

747

1090

1257

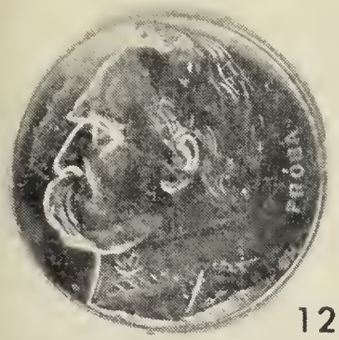
1255

1256

1260

1268

1268



1259

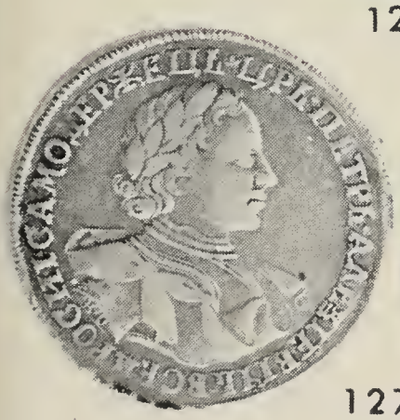
1270

1271

1275

1274

1274



1276

1277

1278

1296

1297

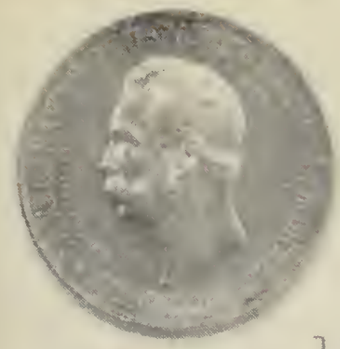
1298

1301

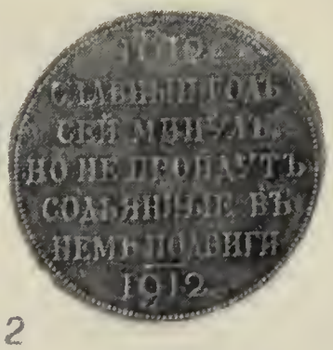
1300

1303

1317



1320



1322

1323

1326

1332

1333

1334

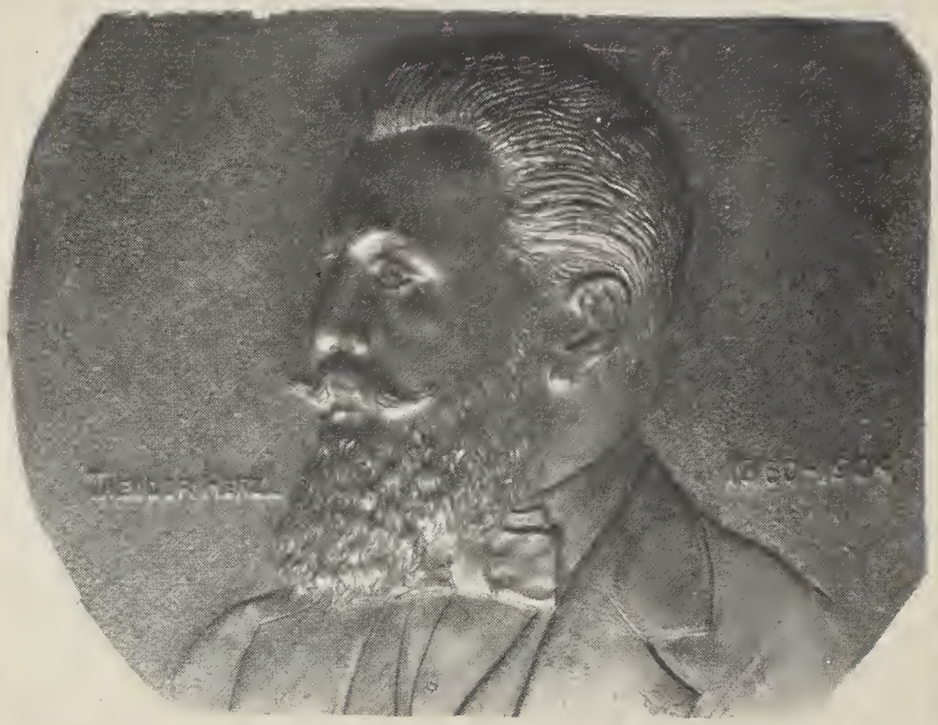
1335

1339

1342

1581

1458



1553

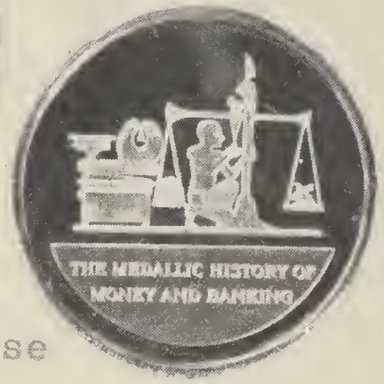
1557

1559

1561

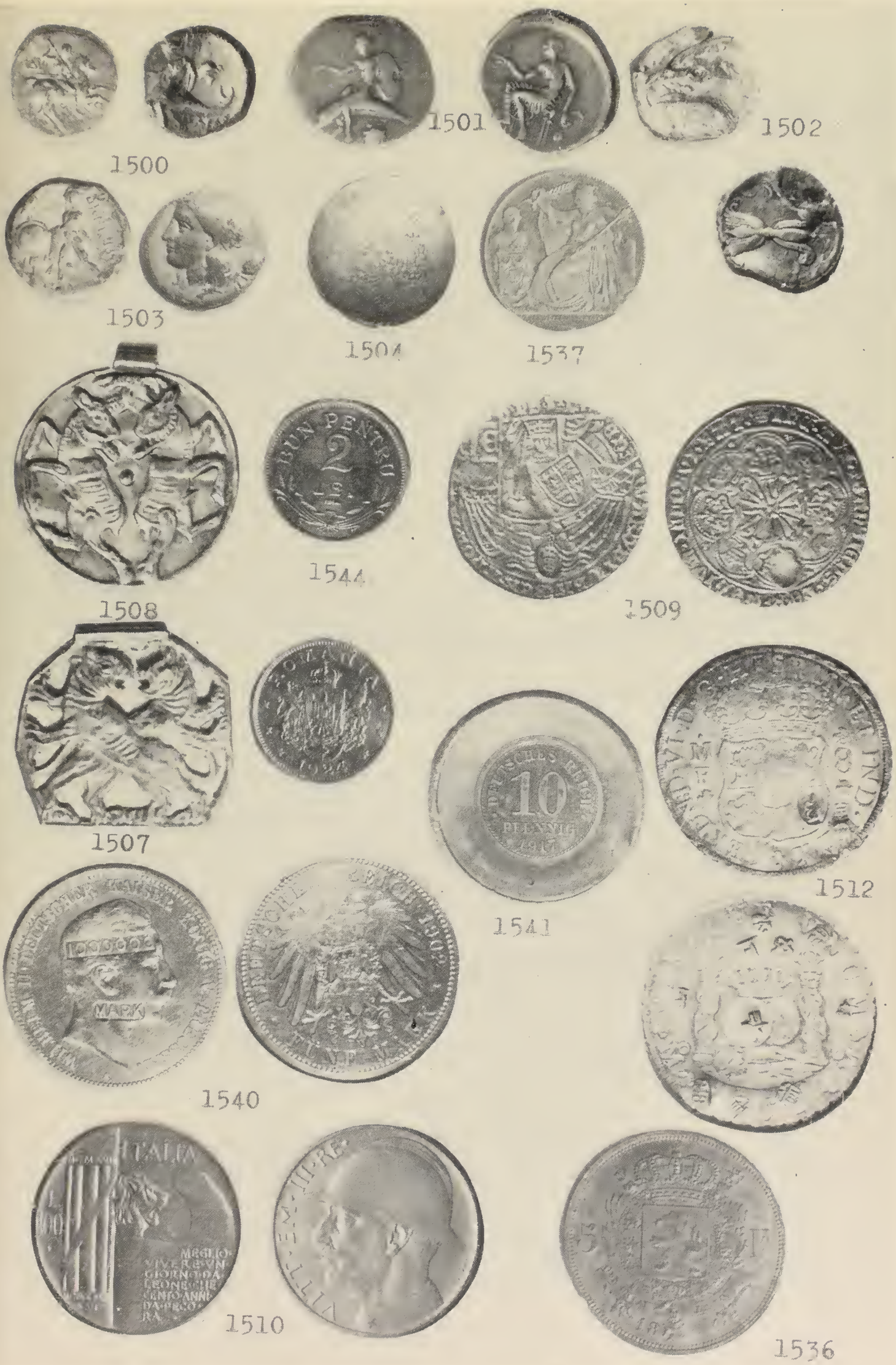
1562

1560



reverse

1558


1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1537
1508
BUN PENTRU
2
1544
1509
1507
10
PFENNIG
1541
1512
MARK
1540
ITALIA
1510
1536

CHINA

826 Lin An Fu. 200 + 300 cash. 1275–76. GL 557 B. SL 1003 A, Gl 557A. SL 1003. 2 pcs. ($100.–200.)

827 Hupoo Province. Tael 1903. K927. Extr. F., Very rare. **PHOTO** ($700.–750.)

828 Kiang–Nan. Dragon dollar 1904. Pattern in bronze. K99 (silver VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

829 **Kirin.** Wu Shen dragon dollar 1908. Tow lines in Rev. center CAINDARINS K573. Shih C15–70. Gem. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

830 **Kwantung.** Dollar 1890. Fantasy striking from slightly changed dies K26 var. polished unc., one toning spot (a genuine K26 sells for $2,000.) **PHOTO** (——)

831 **Manchuria.** General Chang Hsue–Liang Fantasy $½. Facing bust/4 char. in open wreath. Kann pl. 192 upper left. 16½ gr. Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

832 **Peking.** Fantasy $½ 1900. Dragon Compare K234. Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

833 Fantasy tael 1885. 33.7 gr. 40mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

834 Fantasy. Tsang Tso Lin. Fantasy. Memorial dollar 1915. Kann 685. 26.8 gr. Toned. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

835 **Szechuen.** Province Pattern 10c (1902) in brass. K. 148 Y ($40) VF. ($75.–100.)

836 **Taiwan** (Formosa). Ration–Dollar 1862. Kann 4. Crossed scepters. Vase ctspd. with chopmarks. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

837 Yunnan province Tael 1943. Stag head/Inscr. K939. Extr. F. weakly struck. ($45.–65.)

838 **Republic.** Yuan Shi Kai. Dollar 1916. Plumed hat. Rev. Dragon Y332. Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

839 **Honan Province.** Bronze 100 Cash 1912 (Y–395), 10 pcs. Bronze 200 cash 1912 (Y–396), 15 pcs. Large, interesting coins with crossed flags obv. and wreath rev. G/VG, 25 25 pcs. ($60.–90.)

840 **China.** Mixed bronze 20 Cash pieces, 20th Century. All struck, not cast. Many appear to be Honan Y–393 and Hunan Y–400 but there are other types as well. The 20 Cash denomination is much scarcer than the 10 Cash value. VG but dirty; can be greatly improved with oil. 400 pcs. ($400.–550.)

841 **China.** Silver SYCEE collection. 1, 2 and 3 Tael pieces, boat–shaped. Chinese bankers between 1880 and 1914 handled most of their transactions with pure silver lumps in the form of a shoe or flat top boat. Dr. Kann was supposed to have the largest of such collections. Loose sycees have become extremely rare and they sell for 27 to 30 dollars each. Many were used like current coins in Siam. See Kneedler pl. XII 1, 2. Nice lot of 9 pcs. ($250.–300.)

Sycees

842 6 tael. shoe money 7¼ ounce. From the Elliott Smith and Heyde Coll. Test mark for testing silver. Flat type. VF. ($75.–100.)

843 Yunnan prov. 7½ tael sycee. Shoe shaped. Bank stamps 257 grams. VF. ($75.–100.)

Sinkiang — Chinese Turkestan

844 5 Mace 1911. Y27. v. Kann 1152 ($600) Rare. VF. ($350.–450.)

845 5 Mace 1905. Dragon (no circle) Rev. Chinese & arabic Y6. Extr. Fine. ($75.–100.)

846 5 Miscals. AH 1324. Kashgar. Y19. VF. ($50.–75.)

847 5 Miscals. 1325 (½$) Kashgar Y25. VF. ($40.–75.)

848 5 Mace (1905) Dragon. Rev: Arabic & Chinese. Y6. Extr. F; 3 Mace 1893. Y18. VF. 2 pcs. ($100.–125.)

849 Hsuen Tung. Engraved 5 Miscals 1910. Dragon in center with 7 characters around. Rev. Inscr. in circle & center. Bought from New Netherl. coin Co. Extr. F. Extr. Rare, some toning, otherwise unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

850 2 Mace 1892 (1310) K1047. Shih C2–26. VF. ($75.–100.)

851 1 Mace (1319) 1901. Shih C2–20. K1048. VF. Rare. ($100.–150.)

852 5 Mace (or ½ dollar) 1905 no date. Dragon/Inscription. K1012. VF. ($75.–90.)

853 5 Mace 1329 Kashgar mint. K. 1153 var. 16½ gram. 33.3 mm. Dragon/inscr. VF. ($75.–90.)

854 Chop marked 8 Reales on Mexican Republic and Maximilian. 3 pcs. F/VF. ($45.–65.)

Jade

855 Ching Dynasty. Jade buckle. Green. Rare. VF. **PHOTO** ($160.–180.)

856 Small white jade, vase shape. Extr. F. ($150.–175.)

COCHIN CHINA RARITY

857 The proof piastre 1879. Gem. Paris mint. This is one of the great rarities. Dav. 241. Absolute perfect gem proof. **PHOTO** ($4,000.–5,000.)

COMORO ISLANDS

858 Bronze 10 centimes 1308 AH (1890 AD) Persian script both sides VG/F. 25 pieces. ($150.–200.)

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

859 Silver 1 Piastre 1885–95 Y–9. Obv. seated figure. Rev. wreath. This is the scarce type weighing 27.215 grams. VF, 10 pcs. ($100.–150.)

860 Silver 10c. Seated female/wreath. 1921–37. Y16. VF wholesale lot of 343 pcs. Abt. Unc. ($300.–350.)

861 20 Centimes copper–nickel 1939 (Y–22), the rare type with security edge. This lot is the last of the hoard we have sold off during the last two sales—there will be no more. Good to Fine, 18 pcs.; AG, 21 pcs. Total 39 pcs. ($150.–200.)

862 Pattern Piastre 1946. ESSAI. Yeo 24. Proof. Rare. ($50.–75.)

863 Copper–nickel 1 Piastre 1947, dollar–size, 35 mm. Beautiful design by P. Turin. Choice BU, full original mint lustre. Among the most attractive of 20th century coins. 30 pcs. ($135.–165.)

GOA

864 Joao IV, D. Tanga 164–. Standing rule/Arms. Grogan 1534. Very rare. See also Portuguese India. **PHOTO** ($100.–175.)

HAWAII

865 The 1883 set silver $½. $¼.104 and copper 1c 1847. Extr. F/Very Fine. 5 pcs. ($300.–400.)

HONG KONG

866 **Victoria** Silver $1 1866–68 (Y–8). 1 piece with amount removed (not too bad), 4 pcs. holed or mounted. Aside from damage, cond. VG–F. 5 pcs., popular type coins. ($75.–125.)

THE BIG TAEL RARITY 1867

867 Tael 1867. Bust as on the dollars. Rev. "One Tael Hong Kong" Chinese characters, in center TRIAL—below 986. Milled edge. See Pridmore 314. Proof. Gem. Blue toning. **PHOTO** ($5,500.–6,000.)

INDIA

EARLY INDIA

Lots

868 **Taxila.** Extremely rare lot of 8 round and 1 square cast copper coins. Obv. elephant, rev. conjoined circles. These pieces are at least Fine or VF in sharpness and can be improved with a little oil. Total 9 pcs. ($125.–175.)

868A Coppers, about 15mm each. 1300–1600. Nice fine dealer lot of 100 pcs. horseman, bull reverses on many. ($75.–100.)

868B Similar lot of 89 pcs. As above. ($75.–100.)

869 **South India.** Interesting Hindu coins of the Chola dynasty, Vijayanagar, Ramnad, Nawabs of Madura, Pandya. 2nd century BC to 18th century AD. All attributed in envelopes. 73 pcs. ($100.–150.)

870 **Chola Dynasty.** Silver coins of Uttama Chola and Gangai Konda Chola (970–985 AD, 1012–1045 AD). Tiger seated under a canopy, chowry on either side followed by 2 fishes; Nagari letters. According to P. L. Gupta, early South Indian silver is very rare. F–VF, 18 pcs. ($360.–540.)

871 **Hindu India.** Pandya square copper coins, 2nd century BC. Elephant or symbols on obv. Diff. sizes. 17 pcs. Also 13–14th century Pandyan coppers, 12 pcs. Also various Chola coppers, mostly 12th century, 15 pcs. Also 3 Vijayanagar coppers, 2 Ramnad, 1 punchmarked, 1 Satavahana lead, a gold Virarayya fanam and 3 base metal Viraraya fanams. Fair to VF, 55 pcs. The Pandya pieces especially are rare. ($200.–300.)

872 Sultan of Bengal large silver tanka; silver dramma of Bhoja Deva; Gadhiya Paisa, billon; Gwalior Ghandoli Rupee, silver; 3 Indo–Sassanian silver; Kanauj billon; 5 nice punch–marked silver, Mauryan Empire; Nagas of Narwar 4th cent. AD copper; Navanagar silver, Y–5, Y–6; Orchha silver Rupee, C–32; Porbandar silver Kori, C–38; Sanchi punchmarked lead; Seonda Rupee, silver; Sind medieval silver; Taxila, 6 rare crude copper coins; Tonk silver Rupee, Y–B1; Valabhi Kings, billon; 6 assorted Vishnukundin billon. A remarkable lot. Good to VF, 36 pcs. ($200.–300.)

873 Unidentified Indian coppers, mostly large and small size Kushans; one Greek piece. Should be looked at. Fair to VG, 24 pcs. ($50.–80.)

874 Ikshvaku Rulers, about 3rd century AD. Small cast lead coins about 13½ mm in diameter. Obv. crude elephant, rev. circles. Hoard of 250 pcs. Hard to grade but can be called VG. ($380.–480.)

875 7 ancient Indian copper punchmarked coins, not attributable to any dynasty. Also **Khwarazm Shahs (Iran).** Ala al-Din Muhammad, AD 1200–1220. Copper falus, n.d. 14 pcs. Also 6 attributed medieval coppers. Also 17 Indian small silver coins, unlisted anywhere, and 21 interesting South Indian coppers. Excellent study lot. AG–EF. 65 pcs. ($100.–150.)

876 **Mughal Empire.** Shah Sahan. 1628–58. Silver 1 Rupee, various dates. Persian script on both sides. 34 pcs. VG/F. Many with counterstamps. ($150.–200.)

Sultans of Delhi

877 Billon fractions of Muhammad II (1295–1315 AD) and Ghiyas al-Din Tughlaq I (1320–25 AD). Various dates and mints. Nice VF, 60 pcs. ($150.–200.)

878 Group of silver rupees (or tankas). Sultan of Delhi Islam Shah 1545–52 AD (3 pcs.), Sult. of Bengal Ghiyasuddin Jalal Shah (1560–63 AD), Patwhardans of Miraj, Bhonslas of Nagpur, Patiala (3), Mewar. VG–VF. The first four pieces are in choice VF with hardly any bankers' marks. 10 pcs. ($110.–200.)

879 **Sultans of Delhi.** 1 Rupee, struck in silver of low fineness. Mostly of Firoz Shah, who reigned during the 14th century. VF, 50 pcs. ($125.–175.)

880 **Sultans of Delhi.** Dump 1 Rupee, mostly Muhammad Bin Tughlag, struck in the name of the Khalifa ca. 741 AH. VF, 8 pcs. ($80.–115.)

881 Sultans of Bengal. Collection of broad silver tankas of Azam Shah (1389–1410 AD), Yusaf Shah (1474–81, 2 pcs.), Husain Shah (1493–1518, 6 pcs.), Mahmud Shah III (1532–38), Bahadur Shah II (1554–60, 2 pcs.). All attributed in envelopes. F–VF, 12 pcs. ($120.–180.)

882 **India, Mughal Empire.** Muhammad Shah, 1719–48 AD. Silver 1 Rupee, various dates, struck at Shahjahanabad. Average Fine, 20 pcs. ($120.–180.)

INDIAN STATES LOTS

Arcot

883 **Nawabs of Arcot.** Attractive 18th century copper cash. Obv. bull and lingam, rev. Tamil N for "Nawab". Minted in Tanjore. A choice lot of 13 pcs. in VF condition. Can be resold to collectors one at a time for a high price. ($180.–250.)

Assam

884 In Northeast India. 18th century silver octagonal Rupees. Rudra Simha, S. 1622; Siva Simha, S. 1638; Siva Simha with Pramatheswari Devi, S. 1653, 2 pcs.; Pramatha Simha, S. 1672; Lakshmi Simha, S. 1692; Lakhmi Simha, S. 1694; Gourinath Simha, S. 1705, 2 pcs.; Gourinath Simha, S. 1706; Gourinath Simha, S. 1709; Gourinath Simha, S. 1716. Total 12 pcs. VF. Rare. ($240.–300.)

885 Northeast India. 18th century silver octagonal Rupees. Rudra Simha, S. 1622; Siva Simha, S. 1638; Siva Simha with Pramatheswari Devi, S. 1653; 2 pcs.; Pramatha Simha, S. 1672; Lakshmi Simha, S. 1692; Rakhmi Simha, S. 1694; Gourinath Simha, S. 1705, 2 pcs.; Gourinath Simha, S. 1705; Gourinath Simha, S. 1709; Gourinath Simha, S. 1709. 12 pcs. VF. Rare. ($240.–300.)

886 **Koch Kingdom.** Silver half rupees, mostly C–101 (Upendra Narayana 1715–64 AD). Fine, 22 pcs. ($150.–200.)

887 Six octagonal rupees, also a Murshidabad rupee. All made into rings. (The Assam were popular for that purpose because of their interesting shape). A good birthday present for your sweetheart or grandmother. 7 pcs. ($70.–100.)

888 Guaranatha Simha, 1780–95 AD. Small round silver 1/32 Rupee. Two-line inscription each side. The rarest denomination of Assam silver; rupees are much commoner. Unusual hoard of 22 pcs. VF. ($220.–330.)

AWADH

889 A group of 18th century silver rupees. C–34 (1236–43 AH), 5 pcs.; C–62 (1246–52 AH), 6 pcs.; C–79 (1253–58 AH), 3 pcs.; C–101 (1258–53 AH), 6 pcs.; C–118 (1263–72 AH), 2 pcs. VF–EF, 22 pcs. ($100.–175.)

890 Ghaziu–d–din Haidar, 1814–27 AD. Copper fulus, 1235 AH (C–15). Far rarer than the silver rupees. VG, 7 pcs. ($25.–35.)

891 Wajid Ali Shah, 1847–56 AD. Silver 1 Rupee 1847–56 (C–118). Obv. 2 mermaids and other symbols of rule; rev. inscription. Choice VF, 17 pcs. ($175.–250.)

BARODA

892 70 sets of 1 Paisa (Y2 & Y–2a, 1887–93) and 2 Paise (Y–3 & 3a, 1887–93). Good to VF, value in Yeoman about $125.00.

BHUTAN

893 Nickel Half Rupee 1950 (struck 1967–68) Yeoman 4b. Obv. Jigme Wangchuk. A popular country EF,, 167 pcs. Yeoman value $167.000.

BIKANIR

894 Silver 1 Rupee 1937. $½ size (Y–4) Sanga Singhji. VF. ($100.–150.)

BUNDI

895 Queen Victoria. Rupee 1886–1900 (Y9) Dagger. English inscr. Rev.: Nagari inscr. F/VF. 50 pcs. ($200.–250.)

COOCH BEHAR

896 Jitendra Narayana, AD 1912–1922. Obv. elephant and lion shield, rev. Nagari. From the same dies as the gold mohur, Y–1, and called "Y–2" by Krause although unlisted in Yeoman. Krause calls the issue a restrike, but along with the present lot there was a piece engraved for presentation and dated 1916, proving that the date of striking could not be later. They are probably not restrikes at all. Rare; most dealers have never seen one. Unc., 5 pcs. ($175.–300.)

DATIA

897 **North Central India.** Silver Raja Shahi rupee. Frozen date & Regnal year 6 of Shah Alam II, struck during 19th Century. Craig 27. p. 259. F/VF, hoard of 56 pcs. ($170.–250.)

DECCAN

898 **Chola Dynasty.** 10–12th Dynasty. Copper coins. Stylized figures, both sides. Diff sizes, Avg. 16mm. VG/F, hoard of 200 pcs. ($250.–300.)

DELHI

899 **Sultans of Delhi.** Ghiyas al–Din. Tughlag I 1315–1320 and other rulers; low grade silver hoard with Persian script on both sides. Nice VF. 120 pcs. ($200.–300.)

GUJRAT

900 **Sultans of Gujrat.** Mahmud Shah I (1458–1511 AD.). Dump silver coin slightly smaller than 1 rupee. Inscription both sides. Choice EF, 29 pcs. ($290.–400.)

901 Gadhiya paisa, struck in low–grade silver. Obv. debased head, rev. lines and dots. Used during the 12th century in India. VG, some need cleaning. Hoard of 130 pcs. ($300.–400.)

GWALIOR

902 ¼ Anna 1929 (Y–10), bust of Maharajah. Choice Unc., scarce so nice. Lot of 6 pcs. ($100.–175.)

HYDERABAD

903 Silver 1 Rupee 1942–46 (Y–41). Obv. city gates; rev. value. Getting scarcer. 52 pcs. EF. ($150.–200.)

KOLHAPUR

904 State in S. W. India between Goa and Bombay. Silver dump rupee, n. d. (1750–1850). Persian script both sides. VF, 10 pcs. ($65.–100.)

KUTCH

905 Silver koris of Rayadharji II, Bharmalji II, Desalji II and Pragmalji II. Some are unlisted in Craig. All attributed in envelopes. Total 22 pcs. aver. Fine. ($66.–90.)

906 **1 Dokdo** AD 1920, SE 1976 (Y–47). Red and brown Unc. Although Kutch silver is very common Unc., the copper is rare indeed. Krause doesn't even price them better than VF. Lot of 29 pcs. ($130.–175.)

907 Silver 1 Kori 1942–44. Y81. Nice Unc. lot of 96 pcs. Krause $3.75 Unc. (300.–400.)

JAIPUR

908 Brass 2 Annas 1942 (Y–8). Persian inscription both sides; square. Much scarcer than the catalogues would indicate. This is the first lot known to the present cataloguer. Fine, 40 pcs. ($100.–150.)

LUNAVADA

909 A state situated in the Rewa Kanta district of the Bombay Presidency. Square 1 paisa 1892 AD., obv. lion, rev. unintelligible Gujerati legend. Cf. Remick T2 (which is incorrectly illustrated). Indian coins with animals are in demand. Lunavada is a scarce state, VG–F, 9 pcs. ($65.–92.50)

MALWA

910 **Sultans of Malwa.** Square copper 1 Falus, 16th century. Inscription both sides. F–VF, removable green patina. 197 pcs. ($250.–325.)

MEWAR

911 **Mewar Udaipur.** Unlisted 1 Paisa Samvat 1978 = 1921 AD. Nagari letters & date. Similar in fabric to the copper coins in Yeoman, p. 260, but unlisted in Yeoman and Craig. Aver. Fine, rare lot of 19 pcs. ($95.–150.)

MUMBAI

912 **Mumbai** (Munbai). Silver 1/5 Rupee struck during the 18th century at Bombay by the East India Company. Has Western numeral 5. The existence of such a coinage is discussed by Remick, p. 327. Not in Craig. VF, 10 pcs. ($200.–300.)

MYSORE

913 Canteroy fanam 1638–59 AD. Obv. god, rev. lines and circles. Cf. IMC Vol. IV, plates 3 no. 1 & 2. Struck in silver (or very base gold). EF, choice, 13 pcs. ($50.–90.)

914 1 Cash copper coins, 18th century. All with elephant or other animal on obv. Fine, 81 pcs. ($200.–275.)

915 Mixed elephant coppers, mostly C–177, which is XX Cash of Krishna Raja Wodeyar (ca. 1820 AD). Part of the rev. legend is in English, and since the diecutters did not understand that language the resulting crudity is very interesting. 34 pcs.,, mostly F–VF. ($120.–180.)

NAGPUR

916 1 Rupee 1234–5 AH. Craig 20. Mr. Panish says that the Craig attribution is erroneous and should be changed to **Poona.** A lot of 4 pieces; the dates in Nagari numerals are clearly readable on 3 of them. Extraordinary lustrous surfaces. Although not well–struck these pieces are close to Uncirculated. All dump rupees with mint lustre are scarce and desirable. ($160.–200.)

917 Silver rupee ca. 1759. Ali Guahar legend with S–attached–to–mace symbol. C–20. Fine, 10 pcs. ($150.–200.)

NAVANAGAR

918 Silver 2½ Kori 1892–93 (Y–5), 5 Kori 1888 (Y–6). Nice VF, 7 sets, 14 pcs. ($150.–250.)

919 Silver 1 Kori of Ranmalji II (1820–52 AD.). C–21. Copied from the Gujarati prototype. Various flan sizes. Fine to VF, 47 pcs. ($125.–175.)

NEPAL

920 Trivhuvana Viravikrama (1911–55 AD.). Silver ⅛ Mohar Samvat 1996 (Y–A45), probably a commemorative issue. BU, 2 pcs. Also silver Malla Mohar, 1685 AD., VF, looped; Y–66, Y–68, Y–70 (5), Y–82 (2), Y–83 (2). Some Unc. Total 14 pcs. ($75.–100.)

921 Silver Eighth Mohar Samvat 1996 (Y–A45). See Krause, p. 549. Very rare and undervalued. Choice Unc. ($50.–75.)

922 Large 5 Paisa pieces of Trivhuvana Vira Vikrama, Samvat 1975–1997 (Y–31, 42). Both crude and "machine–struck" (which are rather crude also). Contains different dates. Mostly VG–F, 55 pcs. ($110.–165.)

PUNJAB

923 Silver rupee of the Doghra Rajputs, Pertab Singh, ca. 1885 AD. Kashmir Mint. VF, 17 pcs. ($85.–125.)

SATAHAVANAS

924 **Andhra Desa.** c. 200 BC.–200 AD. Small lead coins. Obv. elephant, lion, chaitya, bull, etc. Rev. vjjain symbol. 4 crossed orbs. VG–F. 122 pcs. ($225.–300.)

TONK

925 Silver 1 Rupee 1873–1929 AD. (C–115, Y–B1). Inscription both sides. Fine, 3 pcs. ($15.–20.)

TRAVANCORE

926 Mixed small copper coins that have been silver–plated. Mostly the type with "Jewish star" (C–30, Rama Varma I 1860–81 AD.). Undoubtedly plated in order to pass them off as silver fanams. Fine, 58 pcs. ($85.–120.)

927 Rama Varma I, 1860–81 AD. Copper 1 Cash. Obv. four–armed god. Rev. Jewish star (!). C–30. VF–EF, attractive brown surfaces. 15 pcs. ($60.–100.)

928 Undated silver fanam (18th and 19th century), mixed die varieties somewhat different from C–22, p. 274. VF, 43 pcs. ($135.–175.)

929 Undated silver fanam (18th and 19th century) resembling C–22, p. 274 (which lists for $7.50). Crescent, dots, lines; rev. Nandipada symbol. VF, 101 pcs. ($500.–750.)

TRIPURA

930 20th century silver rupee, unattributed. 4 pcs. of which 3 have ruler's bust left, lion rev. The other has Nagari obv. and lion rev. VF to AU, scarce. ($120.–180.)

VIJAYANAGAR

931 Deva Raya, 1401–51 AD. Copper cash. Obv. bull, sun and moon; rev. trident. VG, 30 pcs. ($90.–120.)

WAI

932 (Maratha Peshwa, in Western India). 1 Rupee, elephant goad on rev. Before 1818 AD. Craig 25. Fine, with interesting counterstamps and bankers' marks. 10 pcs. ($75.–100.)

End of States

EAST INDIA COMPANY

933 1/48 rupee 1794. Lustrous bronze proof. Rare. ($75.–100.)

934 ¼ **Anna** 1858. Red Unc., 20 pcs. ($100.–125.)

935 Silver 2 Annas 1841 (Y–1, 1a). 11 are continuous legend, 58 divided legend. Choice VF–EF, far above average condition. Good type coins. 69 pcs. ($250.–400.)

BRITISH INDIA

936 1 Rupee 1835, Wm. IV. A choice lot of 12 pcs., aver. EF. These were picked out of hundreds of Good and VG pieces, which is the way they usually come. Different die varieties represented. ($150.–250.)

937 Silver 1 Rupee 1840 Y–4, (4a, 4a). A type coin. Good to Fine. 18 pcs. ($55.–75.)

938 Silver 1 Rupee 1840 (Y–4, 4a). A type coin. Good to Fine, 18 pcs. ($55.–75.)

939 Silver 1 Rupee 1840. 6 continuous legend (Y–4), 6 divided legend (Y–4a). Choice VF to EF, selected for superior condition. 12 pcs. ($100.–150.)

940 Scarce silver rupee collection. 1835 EF, 1840 div. leg. EF–AU, lustrous, 1862 Unc., needs cleaning; 1876 AU, 1877 Unc., 1878 AU, 1892 Unc., 1893 Unc., 1903 EF, 1904 lustrous AU, 1905 AU, 1906 BU, 1907 Unc., spot, 1908 Unc., 1910 BU, 1918 Unc., 1920 Unc., 1921 Unc. Total 18 pcs., unusually choice condition. ($150.–250.)

941 1 Rupee Y–12 1862 Unc., Y–23 1877 XF, 1878 XF, 1879 F, 1880 VF, 1883 XF, 1884 F, 1885 VG, 1887 VG, 1888 VF, 1890 VF, 1891 VG, 1892 XF, 1893 XF, 1900 XF, 1901 XF, Y–34 1904 XF, 1906 F, 1909 XF, 1910 XF, Y–45 1916 VG+, Y–57a 1944. Mixed varieties. 22 pcs. ($75.–85.)

942 Investment lot of British Indian coins in choice condition (they will never be cheaper!). EIC ¼ Anna 1858 red Unc., beautiful. Rupees of 1862 EF, 1862 AU 3 pcs., 1862 Unc. Commem, 10 Rupees 1969, Gandhi (Y–90). Bagmarked Unc., 4 pcs. FAO 10 Rupees 1970 Unc., 3 pcs. Also Gwalior ¼ Anna 1913 (Y–3), the thick variety. Red & brown Unc., 3 pcs. Total 16 pcs., a good investment. ($90.–175.)

943 **Pair of interesting brockages.** 1 Rupee VICTORIA QUEEN type 1862–76 (Y–12). Obv. brockage. **Tibet.** 1 Sho 1918–28 (Y–21), rev. brockage. VF, 2 pcs. ($75.–100.)

944 Victoria silver Half Rupee 1862 (Y–11), 3 pcs.; 1878–99 (Y–22), 18 pcs. The scarcest denomination of Victorian silver. Fine to EF, 21 pcs. ($80.–100.)

945 Silver ¼ Rupee 1862–1901 (Y–10, 21). Various dates. F–EF, 50 pcs. ($125.–200.)

946 ¼ Anna 1882 (Y–18). Red and brown Unc., choice condition. A hoard of 32 pcs. ($100.–150.)

947 Bronze Quarter–Anna, 1889 (Y–18). Beautiful red Unc. Hoard of 50 pcs. ($200.–300.)

948 Quarter Anna 1889 (Y–18). Brilliant red Unc., really beautiful condition. 30 pcs. ($120.–180.)

949 Copper 1/12 Anna 1862–1901 (Y–5, 16). Good to Fine, 255 pcs. Also mixed EIC coppers, mostly quarter annas and half annas 1808–1835. Good, 91 pcs. Total 346 pcs. ($150.–225.)

950 Edward VII 1903–10 silver ¼ Rupee (Y–32). Nice VF–EF, 40 pcs. ($65.–90.)

951 Silver ½ Rupee 1905–10 (Y–33). As a denomination, much scarcer than the Rupee. Average EF, 25 pcs. ($100.–150.)

952 **Silver Quarter–Rupees.** 3 Edw. VII, 2 Geo. V, 28 Geo. VI 1939 (fine silver). 1939 is the last date struck in fine silver. EF to Unc., mostly with mint lustre. 33 pcs. ($70.–80.)

953 Geo. V 1911–36 Silver ¼ Rupee (Y–43). Unc., sharp. A choice lot of 67 pcs. ($250.–400.)

954 The famous 1911 Pig Rupee. The obverse design caused religious riots when it first appeared and was soon changed. F–VF, 5 pcs. ($40.–50.)

955 1913 proof set. 2 Annas ¼, ½ and 1 Rupee. Brill. Proof. Very rare. ($160.–200.)

956 Geo. V silver ½ Rupee 1911–36 (Y–44). EF–Unc., all with mint lustre. 25 pcs. ($80.–100.)

957 ¼ Rupee 1940 (Y–55a). Unc., investor's lot of 100 pcs. ($125.–175.)

958 Nickel 1 Rupee 1954 (Y–67). Low mintage of 584,000. Scarce in Unc. (Remmick $6) 50 pcs. Unc. ($225.–300.)

959 FAO silver 10 Rupees 1970 (Y–92). Unc., 12 pcs. ($50.–70.)

RELIGIOUS & BULLION MEDALS

960 **Silver bullion medals.** Struck in India from about 1947 to date to satisfy the demands of silver hoarders. They are in .999 silver (weight 5 grams) and feature Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth. BU with Proof surface, 27 pcs. ($100.–125.)

961 Ram Tankas, Hindu religious tokens issued in the 19th and 20th century. Struck in silver–plated brass. Used by people too poor to afford silver ones. They were put on the altar and prayers were addressed to them. Many different varieties. 52 pcs. ($200.–255.)

962 Mixed religious tokens known as Ram Tankas, brass, diameter 29½mm. Struck during the 19th and 20th century. Various mythological characters and scenes. They were and still are used in religious ceremonies. VF or better, 250 pcs. ($500.–750.)

963 Mixed religious tokens known as Ram Tankas, brass, diameter 29½mm. Struck during the 19th and 20th century. Various mythological characters and scenes. VF or better, 50 pcs. ($100.–150.)

964 A fascinating lot of silver and billon Ram tankas and coin imitations. 11 square (mostly copies of Akbar the Great rupees), 11 imitations of Murshidabad rupees, and 15 round dumpy pieces. These were and still are used in religious ceremonies. Good to VF, 37 pcs. ($120.–200.)

965 Ram Tankas. 3 are crown–size, the rest smaller. All different, depicting various religious scenes, etc. Brass and low–grade silver. F–VF, 27 pcs. ($80.–120.)

966 Mixed Indian copper dumps of Akbar I, Sultan of Delhi Sher Shah, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kutch, Sultans of Gujrat, Bahmani Kings of the Deccan, Muhammad Shah, Aurangzeb, etc. Many attributed in envelopes. Fair to Fine, 63 pcs. ($75.–120.)

967 28 interesting coppers dumps, 14th–19th century. Good to Fine. **South India.** Unidentified 18th century silver fanams,, weakly struck but with some mint lustre. 10 pcs. **Navanagar.** Copper ½ Dokdo struck up to 1880 (Y–1). Superb condition, mostly with traces of bluish lustre. As close to Uncirculated as they come. 21 pcs. Total 59 pcs. ($80.–110.)

968 A lot of mixed coins, mostly British India and Indian States. Many are dumps; many are centuries old. Should be examined. 1196 pcs., mostly Fair to Fine, a few better. ($95.–150.)

969 **Indian States.** Mixed contemporary counterfeits of Mughal and Murshidabad rupees, struck in debased silver. Some were used in religious worship, but many were intended to circulate, and did. These would fit in with a collection of bungtowns or counterfeit halfpence! F–VF, 38 pcs. ($150.–200.)

IRAQ

970 Large double crown of 500 Fils. KASSEM. "smiling" 1959. Silver XF. ($50.–75.) (Kassem was murdered a few years later).

ISRAEL

971 Copper–nickel 100 Prutot 1949–55 (Y–10). VF or better, 100 pcs. ($80.–120.)

972 10 Pruta 1957, copper–clad aluminum (Y–5b). Unc., 50 pcs. Also Copper–nickel 100 Pruta 1949–55 (Y–10). VF, 41 pcs. Total 91 pcs. ($100.–150.)

973 **Palestine.** Silver 50 Mils 1927–35 (Y–6). F–VF, 50 pcs. ($165.–225.)

JAPAN

974 Collection of multicolored match cards made during this century before the Second World War. Japanese match manufacturers had a large export trade to Southeast Asia (Siam, Malaya, Indonesia). These little cards, with English and Chinese inscriptions, were included as premiums in each box. They have pictures of animals, ships, etc. This lot consists of several hundred of these match cards mounted in Thai album, must be seen. The consignor's pride. Gem lot. ($250.–400.)

975 Mint set of current 1, 5, 10 and 50 Yen (Y–74, 72a, 73a, 76). BU, 100 sets. ($150.–200.)

976 Yen 1894. Abt. Unc. ($55.–75.)

977 **Prov. of Akita.** Small Momme and 5½ fun. 2½ x 1½" 5 stamps and center inscriptions, silver plaque. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

978 Mixed cast copper cash, 3rd to 19th century. Many different emperors. May be attributed with Mandel's recently published book. Korean cash are much rarer than Chinese cash, as Korea is a smaller country. Fair to VG, all identifiable. 200 pcs. ($100.–140.)

979 Mixed cast copper cash, 3rd to 19th century. Fair to VG, all identifiable. 1000 pcs. ($500.–700.)

980 Mixed cast copper cash, 3rd to 19th century. Fair to VG, all identifiable. 200 pcs. ($1,000.–1,400.)

981 **North Korea.** Scarce current aluminum issues. 1, 5 and 10 Chon 1959 (Y1–3). BU, 10 sets. Obtained by an American advisor to the South Korean government. Souvenirs were exchanged between the representatives of the North and South Koreans during their meetings. One set catalogues 10.50 in Yeoman. ($85.–125.)

982 Scarce current aluminum issues. 1 and 5 Chon (Y–1, Y2). BU, 100 sets, 200 pcs. ($400.–600.)

LOT

982A Mixed Indian, Chinese, Korean, Great Britain, Urtuki Turkomans, Tibet, etc. Includes 2 Sarawak 10c 1900–15, GB ½ Farthings of 1828, 1837 Fine. 211 pcs. in base metals, 43 silver. AG–AU, some holed. ($80.–150.)

MALACCA

983 Philip III 1621–1640. Tanga, 1631 T. A. D. M. (Tanga de Malacca) Rev. arms. A(Asia) M(alacca) Date not in Grogan. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

984 Unpublished "Tanga" irregular planchet TAD—Rev. M——. VG. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

985 Tanga 1632. Grogan 1314. VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

986 Silver Xerafim Dobrado, dated XX4X (= 164–). Obv. AT monogram, DM around, date under; rev. M A surrounding shield. Cf. Grogan Sale, lot 1315. for coin and very rare. **PHOTO** ($300.–500.)

Kelantan

987 **Malaya.** Lead coin with Arabic script both sides, center hole. Resembles the Sumatra coinages. See Netcher and Van der Chijs. Fine, 85 pcs. ($200.–300.)

988 ½ doit (1750). Chicken formed coin in pewter, top portion only. VF, rare. ($40.–50.)

NEPAL

989 Silver mohars of Yoga Narendra Malla (1686 AD.), Pratapa Simha (1775 AD.), and Rana Bahadur (1778 AD.). Also Y–13(3), Y–32(4) and Y–33(1). Mostly VF, 11 pcs. ($55.–80.)

990 **Lot of Scarce Silver.** 17th and 18th century ¼ mohar (2 pcs.), and 1 mohar (6 pcs.). Also C–7, 3 pcs., C–33, 2 pcs., C–61, 2 pcs., C–99, C–125, C–154, Y–13, Y–15, 7 pcs., Y–A26, Y–B26, Y–34, 2 pcs., Y–35, 3 pcs., Y–46, Y–47a, Y–48a. One piece is mounted, the rest VG–VF. 36 pcs. ($300.–500.)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

991 **Negapatam,** on the Indian coast. Copper cast n. d., ca. 1700 AD. Initial "N". Not in Craig. VG, 8 pcs. ($80.–120.)

992 Mixed copper doits, 18th century. Various provinces and dates. Cf. Craig, p. 354. 48 pcs. F–VF. ($100.–150.)

993 Copper 2 Stuiver pieces about 1790–1840. Many dates and types. Aver. VG. 135 pcs. ($200.–300.)

NEW CALEDONIA

994 Pattern. 2 francs. 1949. ESSAI. Cupro–nickel. Y–3. Unc. ($100.–150.)

PERSIA

995 Soma'il I 1502–1524. 300 dinar large silver AH 913. Urdu (mobile) mint. Cr. —. BMC —. Borg. —. Rare. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

996 Interesting lead coins with Persian legends, said to have been issued in the Sanchi area of India in the 18th Century. Unpublished. G/VG, 125 pcs. ($125.–165.)

997 Pattern 2 tomans (1281) in bronze. Inscr./Lion. Red brill. Unc. milled edge. Ex Glendining t40. Proof. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

PHILIPPINES

998 Cuartilla 1828 (Mexico) ctspd. Y. S. VF, rare. ($100.–150.)

999 Peruvian 8 Reales 1836 T. M. ctspd. YII (Isabella II). VF. ($100.–150.)

1000 Mint set of 1, 5, 10, 25 Centavos (Y46–50), 50 sets. Also **Gambia** 1, 5 and 10 bututs (Y–8–10) dated 1971. BU, 80 pcs. of each. Grand total 490 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1001 **Pope Paul VI** visit, 1970, Facing bust/Pres. Marcos & wife among map of the Islands. High relief, Plain edge proof. 100 struck. Beautiful work of engraving. ($25.–50.)

1002 **Culion Leper Colony** 1 Peso, 1925. Obv., portrait, rev. eagle, etc. Different type from the 1922. VF, 20 pcs. ($85.–130.)

1003 Other 1 Peso, 1922. Copper–nickel. Obv. winged staff, snakes; rev. denomination and csp. VF, 17 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1004 Culion Leper Colony aluminum ½ Centavo, 1913. Obv. winged staff, snakes; rev. denomination. AU–Unc., lustrous, 16 pcs. ($90.–120.)

PONDICHERY

1005 (French India). Silver Fanon (= ⅕ Rupee) 1738–71 AD. P, AD date; rev. Persian script. C–57. A scarce French colonial coin. VF, hoard of 18 pcs. ($350.–500.)

1006 19th century coppers. C–123(5), C–129(1), C–141(3). Also silver ½ fanon n. d. (C–131). Also **Brit. E. India Co,** silver fanam n. d. (C–120.) Added are 4 other Brit. E. India Co. coppers and 25 interesting unidentified South Indian coppers. Mostly AG to VG, 40 pcs. ($75.–125.)

END OF SECOND SESSION

THIRD SESSION

WORLD RARITIES SALE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5, 1975 — 7 P.M.

THE WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street, New York, N.Y.
Barron Suite — Fourth Floor

Lots 1007 – 1590. Asia from Portuguese India to West Irian.
Coins of Europe. Rare Talers and Patterns.
Paper Money, Rare Books, Medals. Large Wholesale Lots.

PORTUGUESE INDIA

1007 **Damao** (Portuguese India). Don Pedro II, Regent 1667–83. Copper Bazaruco 1670. Date within cross; shield. Weakly struck, but mostly VG or better. 9 pcs. ($135.–180.)

1008 **Damao** (Portuguese India). Don Pedro II, Regent 1667–83. Copper Bazaruco 1680. Date within cross; shield. Weakly struck but mostly VG or better. 13 pcs. ($260.–360.)

1009 **Damao** (Portuguese India). Don Pedro II, King 1683–1716. Copper Bazaruco 1686. Many different flan shapes and die varieties. 22 pcs., aver. VG — hard to grade as usual as most Port. Indian coins were poorly struck. ($450.–600.)

1010 **Diu.** John V 1706–50. Copper 1 Atia 1750. Obv. date in cross, rev. shield. 10 pcs. AG to Good (?), probably should have been graded higher as all known are poorly struck. ($150.–210.)

1011 John V 1706–50. Copper ¼ Atia 1750, 2 pcs.; ½ Atia 1750, 4 pcs. Also Jose I 1750–77. ½ Atia 1767, ½ Atia 1768 (4 pcs.), 1 Atia 1767. Also Maria I with Don Pedro III, 1777–86. ½ Atia 1778 (C–67), 5 pcs. This lot of 17 pcs. may be graded Good to Fine. ($340.–450.)

1012 **Diu.** Jos I 1750–77. Copper 1 Atia (1768 (C–51). Usual cross type with shield on rev. 20 pcs. Good to Fine (?), the grading being tentative because of the weak striking. ($400.–550.)

1013 **Diu.** Maria I with Don Pedro III 1777–1786 atia 1778. Obv. date within cross, rev. shield. G–VG, interesting lot of 20 pcs. differing in flan size and die variety. ($200.–300.)

1014 **Diu.** Coins of Maria I alone, 1786–1807. Copper 1 atia 1787, 1799 (C–82). Lead 5 bazarucos 1800 (C–91). Lead 20 bazarucos 1800 (C–93), 3 pcs. Total 6 pcs. in G–VG (?). Very difficult to grade, but all are easily identifiable and show most of the detail that was originally on the coins. The lead pieces especially are rare. ($125.–175.)

1015 (Goa, Diu, etc.). Mixed crude cross–type coppers, mostly 18th century. Fair to Good, 21 pcs. ($100.–125.)

1016 **Goa.** Miguel, 1828–34. Copper half tanga 1831, n. d. C–310. Various flan shapes. Average Good, 38 pcs. ($160.–220.)

1017 **Goa.** Miguel, 1828–34. Copper 1 Tanga (1831 n. d.). (C–311). Arms; rev. AP T within wreath. Large and heavy. Interesting flan variations. Fair to Good, hoard of 91 pcs. ($500.–700.)

1018 **Goa, and Diu.** Mixed 17th and 18th century copper coins, unattributed. Many different varieties. Included are Portuguese India Y–5 and Y–6. G–VG, 66 pcs ($350.–550.)

1019 **Goa.** An amazing lot of silver rupees from 1688 to 1860. 1 cross variety, 13 with portrait. Unusual to find so many in one lot. Total 14 pcs. Good to VF. ($500.–675.)

1020 **Portuguese India.** 6–piece set of 10, 30, 60 Centavos, 1, 3 and 6 Escudos 1958–61 (Y34–39). VF–Unc. 15 sets. ($60.–90.)

1021 Complete 1871 copper set: 3, 5, 10, 15, 30 and 60 Reis (Y1–6). F–VF, unusual when complete. ($100.–150.)

1022 1 Tanga (Y–6) 1871, AG, 2 pcs. ¼ Tanga (Y–4) Fair. Silver Eighth–Rupee 1881 (Y–11) VG–F, 9 pcs. ¼ Rupee 1881 (Y–12) VG, 3 pcs. ½ Rupee 1881 Fine, 1882 VG. Total 17 pcs. ($75.–100.)

1023 Silver 1 Rupee 1882 (Y–14). VF, 7 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1024 Silver ½ Rupia 1881–2 (Y–13). Fine, 3 pcs., Good, 4 pcs. Total 17 pcs. ($60.–90.)

1025 39 mixed copper and nickel coins, 20th century. Many different types. **Netherlands.** Copper doits in 1700's, various dates. AG–VG, 44 pcs. Also 15 silver and 3 nickel coins of East Africa, Straits, Netherlands, Neth. E. Indies, etc. Where not described, cond. mostly Good to VF. 101 pcs. ($75.–100.)

1026 Coppers of Carlos I, 1901–03. (Y15–18). 24 pcs. of the twelfth tanga, 30 pcs. each of the eighth, quarter and half tanga. F–VF, picked out of thousands of ordinary ones and far superior to the general run. Total 114 pcs. ($135.–185.)

1027 1 Rupee of Carlos I 1903 (Y–19). VF–EF, 7 pcs. ($70.–100.)

1028 Copper–nickel 6 Escudos 1959 (Y–39). EF to Unc., 20 pcs. ($40.–60.)

1029 20 pieces of each: 3 Escudos 1958–59 (Y–38), 1 Escudo 1958–59 (Y–37), 30 Centavos 1958–59 (Y–35). More than half Unc., the rest EF. 60 pcs. ($60.–100.)

SARAWAK

1030 Silver 10 Cents 1900–15, obv. C. Brooke. Y–10. Scarce type coin. VF, lot of 9 pcs. ($90.–125.)

1031 Bronze 1 Cent 1937 (Y–14). C. V. Brooke Rajah. BU, spotted. 11 pcs. ($35.–45.)

SIAM

1032 Engraved mother–of–pearl tokens. Said to have been used for gambling. EF, 26 pcs. ($40.–60.)

1033 Copper boat money. 5 pcs. ($75.–100.)

1034 Tiger Tongue money, in base silver and copper. Different sizes, mostly 4 or 5 inches long. Lemay and Kneedler say that these were used as money in the the 17th century and in the old Kingdom. See Kneedler pl. 6 and 7. VF, nice lot of 12 pcs. ($120.–150.)

1035 ½ tael called horse hoof. Kneedler p. v silver, rare. ($75.–100.)

1036 Eighth–Tical silver bullet money. Various markings. From the earlier Bangkok Dynasty to Mongkut VF. 70 pcs. ($175.–210.)

1037 Eighth–Tical silver bullet money. Various markings. From the earlier Bangkok Dynasty to Mongkut. VF. 10 pcs. ($25.–30.)

1038 Silver 1 Baht (or 1 Tical) bullet money. Mixed types before the Bangkok Dynasty which started in 1782. All scarce. Various dynasty marks. VF, 13 pcs. ($150.–225.)

1039 Silver 1 Baht (or 1 Tical) bullet money. Bangkok Dynasty, 1782–1868. Various marks and kings. Cf. Craig, p. 401. VF, 10 pcs. ($80.–100.)

1040 Silver 1 Baht (or 1 Tical) bullet money. Bangkok Dynasty, 1782–1868. Various marks and kings. Cf. Craig, p. 401. VF, 30 pcs. ($240.–300.)

1041 Tin 1 Att 1862 (Y–6). Reeded edge. Good to Fine, 70 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1042 Copper–nickel 2½ Satang 1897 (Y–24). Obv. 3–headed elephant, rev. wreath. Uncirculated, from a hoard that turned up in Bangkok 3 years ago. Cat. $12.00 each AU–Unc. in Krause. 15 pcs. ($150.–200.)

1043 **Thailand.** Cased set assembled by the Royal Thai Mint, Bangkok. 32 pcs. including 2 of the silver 20 Baht commems (Y–86). Uncirculated, in original case. ($45.–55.)

1044 Copper–nickel 1 Baht 1963 (Y–85), commemorating the King's 36th birthday. BU, 150 pcs. ($130.–170.)

1045 Beautiful enameled military medal, early 20th century. 3″, red green and blue. Various symbols as on the coins. The consignor (who purchased it in Bangkok) was told that this was a medal awarded to generals. ($150.–200.)

SINGAPORE

1046 Harbor Board. 1 cent 1920 copper. Tower/uniface. This is a coin my father sold in the twenties to Virgil Brand for 700 guilders ($350). It was inventory 17431 in Amsterdam. The label reads PROBABLY UNIQUE. Unc.
PHOTO ($400.–450.)

1047 Copper–nickel 1 Dollar 1969 (Y–6). Obv. lion, rev. wreath, value. BU, 50 pcs. ($85.–120.)

SOUTH INDIA

1048 Copper coins, mixed types, sizes, denominations. Mostly Hindu. Some show gods, elephants, etc. 16th to 19th century. The buyer of this lot will have a pleasant time attributing it. 500 pcs. AG to Fine. ($600.–800.)

1049 Copper coins, mixed types, sizes, denominations. Mostly Hindu. Some show gods, elephants, etc. 16th to 19th century. The buyer of this lot will have a pleasant time attributing the coins. 250 pcs. AG to Fine. ($300.–400.)

1050 Interesting brass gambling tokens, issued during the 19th century. Thin, about 7mm. Weakly struck but with mint lustre — EF to Unc. 300 pcs. ($150.–220.)

1051 Interesting brass gambling tokens, issued during the 19th century. 11mm, dumpy fabric. 143 pcs. VF. ($120.–160.)

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

1052 Collection of 25 Roubles AH1339. (1921) Yeo. 2. Kr. p. 267. Fine and another VF; 500 Roubles 1921. Yeo. 4. Brass VF and in bronze Fine. Another brass dated 1922. Yeo. 4A. Extr. Fine. Lot of 5 pieces. ($200.–300.)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

1053 Fifty cents Y–24 1907H VG, 1908 VG, Y–36 1920 (crown under bust) BU. Another but Unc. 1921 BU, 1921 Unc., 1921 AU, 5 Cents Y–31 1920 Unc. 1920 VF, 1920 F, 10 pcs. ($40.–45.)

1054 ¼c 1908 (Y–17). Scarce Edw. VII type coin. Obv. king, rev. value. Red & brown Unc., 15 pcs. ($75.–150.)

SUMATRA

1055 4K 1804. Scholten 964. Proof chocolate color. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

TELLICHERY

1056 Town on the Malabar coast of South India. Silver 2 fanam = ⅕ Rupee 1805 AD. (C–292). Obv. scales, T 1805; rev. Persian inscription. Nice lot. 13 pcs. F–VF. ($75.–115.)

TIBET

1057 Kong–Par silver tanka, 1792 AD. Craig 60. Fine, 9 pcs. ($35.–65.)

1058 Silver tangka n.d. (ca. 1840–1925). Many varieties. VF, 68 pcs. ($150.–250.)

1059 ¼ Rupee (Y–1), ca. 1903. VG, mount removed from obv. ½ Rupee (Y–2), ca. 1903. VF mount removed from edge. Copper 5 Skar 1913–18 (Y–17), aver. VG, 15 pcs. 10 Srang 1950–52 (Y–29a), Fine. 5 Srang 1947–8 (Y–31), VF. Bhutan silver ½ Rupee 1928 (Y–4), VG, mounted. Also an unusual Burmese lead token with wreath reverse like that of the 19th century coins, but obv. almost illegible. 21 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1060 Silver 1 Rupee 1903–38 (Y–3). Struck in China and patterned after the Victoria Rupee of India. VF, 10 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1061 Copper 1 Sho, mostly Y–21 and Y–23. Fine, but most of them are bent. 228 pcs. Also 12 of the scarce large 100 Srang banknotes in gold, black and green. The notes are Good to Fine. Total 240 pcs. ($150.–250.)

1062 Bronze **1 Sho** 1918–28 (Y–21). Many different varieties. Obv. lion, rev. inscription. Fine, 175 pcs. ($265.–350.)

1063 Copper 5 Skar 1918–25 (Y–19). Lion; script 100 pcs., different dates and die varieties. Aver. Fine. ($200.–300.)

1064 Silver 3 Srang 1935–46 (Y–26). VF–EF, 18 pcs. ($150.–200.)

1065 Silver 1½ Srang 1935–46 (Y–24). VF, hoard of 14 pcs. ($70.–100.)

1066 **Sino–Tibetan coinages.** 5 silver 1 sho pieces as follows:
1. Chien Lung (1736–96 AD) C–72. regnal year 58. Choice EF.
2. Chien Lung regnal year 59. Fine, holed.
3. Chien Lung regnal year 60. Fine, holed
4. Chia Ching (1796–1820 AD). C–83. Regnal year 25. Nice EF.
5. Tao Kwang (1821–50 AD). C–93. Regnal year 15. VF. ($200.–300.)

TRANQUEBAR

1067 **Danish India,** etc. Lot of 39 copper coins most of which are Tranquebar, the rest misc. South Indian. Fair to Good, most identifiable by careful study. Also 7 lead coins believed to be Tranquebar, but well–worn. All in all a good lot for study. Total 46 pcs. ($135.–200.)

1068 **Christian IV** 1588–1648. Lead 1 Kas n.d. Obv. 4 within C, rev. AS or HS. 2 pcs. from different dies **in Fine condition,** which is far above average for these soft coins. Also 1 Kas in copper, n.d. 3 pcs. Fair to Good. Total 5 pcs. A very desirable lot. ($200.–300.)

1069 **Frederick III** 1648–70. Undated copper 1 Cash, crowned F. 3. G–VG. Also Christian V 1670–99. Lead 1 Kas n.d., 2 pcs.; lead 2 Kas, n.d., 9 pcs. The lead coins are Fair to AG. Total 12 pcs. ($180.–250.)

1070 Fred. III. I Kas 1648–1670. Obv. crowned F.3; rev. lion. Choice VF. Also **Diu.** Unattributed merchant's token. I. C. SALAT DIU/1 NAULO. Thin, uniface; rev. is incuse impression of obv. Struck in iron. VF, red patina. Total two pieces. ($125.–175.)

1071 Christian V 1670–99. Copper 1 Kas 1689–91, first type. Crowned monograms both sides. Hard to grade, but can be called Good to Fine for these poorly struck pieces. Lot of 23 pcs. ($400.–550.)

1072 Christian V 1670–99. Copper 1 Kas 1692–97 (second type), 8 pcs. 1 Kas n. d. (third type), 1 pc. Good to Fine, total 9 pcs. ($200.–260.)

1073 Frederick IV 1699–1730. Copper 1 Kas n. d. (first type), 1 pc., copper 1 Kas n. d. (second type), 7 pcs. Good to Fine or better, some are sharp. Total 8 pcs. ($240.–300.)

1074 Frederick IV 1699–1730. Copper 1 Kas n. d. (third type), 12 pcs. Copper 2 Kas (third type), 1 pc. Good to Fine, some quite nice. Total 13 pcs. $390.–500.)

1075 Christian VI 1730–46. Copper 1 Kas n. d., 3 pcs. Copper 2 Kas n. d., 2 pcs. Copper 4 Kas n. d.,, 4 pcs. Total 9 pcs Good to Fine. ($250.–325.)

1076 Frederick V 1746–66. Copper 4 Kas 1761–63 (C–3). Good to Fine, 8 pcs. ($225.–275.)

1077 Christian VII 1766–1808. Copper 4 Kas 1767–77 (type 1, C–8), 5 pcs. Copper 4 Kas 1782–1807 (type 2, C–9), 6 pcs. Good to Fine, several sharp. Total 11 pcs. ($325.–400.)

1078 Frederick VI 1808–39. Copper 1 Kas 1819 (C–16), 1 pc. Copper 4 Kas 1815–39 (C–17),, 9 pcs. Also Christian VIII 1839–45. Copper 4 Kas 1842 (C–21), 4 pcs. Good to Fine, total 14 pcs. ($400.–550.)

1079 A lot of 18th and 19th century copper coins, **absolutely unsorted and unpicked.** May contain scarce dates and types. 49 pcs. Good to Fine. ($475.–900.)

VIET NAM (ANNAM)

1080 **Tu Duc.** 1847–1888 small ⅕ ounce bar See Lockh. 1329 Novak 276 Elliott Smith Coll. Unc. rare. ($100.–125.)

WEST IRIAN

1081 (Formerly Dutch New Guinea). Set of 1, 5, 10,, 25 and 50 Sen 1962 (Y–8a to 12a). 5 and 10 Sen VF, rest Unc. Krause catalogue value 49.50. (——)

1082 Set of 1,, 5, 10, 25 and 50 Sen as above (5 and 10 Sen VF, rest. Unc.). 10 sets. Krause catalogue value 495.00. (——)

1083 Aluminum 1 Sen (Y–8a). Aver. VF. Some are Unc. but streaked 33 pcs. catalogue value in Krause is 247.50. (——)

1084 Aluminum 10 Sen (Y–10a). AU to Unc. all with mint lustre. One of the scarcest denominations in this condition. 30 pcs. Krause value in Unc. is 300.00. (——)

1085 Aluminum large 50 Sen (Y–12a). Unc. lustrous, Scarce in this condition. 49 pcs. value in Krause. is 735.00. (——)

1086 Aluminum large 50 Sen (Y–12a) Unc. with full lustre, but with some streaking or spotting. This lot should be carefully cleaned. 50 pcs. Krause in VF = 425.00, in Unc. = 750.00. (——)

AUSTRALIA

1087 Hogarth & Erichsen & co. 3 penny token 1860. Andrews 691. R5. VF. rare. ($100.–150.)

1088 Davidson Penny 1862. Muled with Stokes, Austr. arms, a rare restrike Gem unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1089 Hedburgh mule. Hobart 1860. **Tasmania,** penny token. R7. Andrews 199. muled with Melbourne. Extr. Fine very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1090 **Edward VIII.** Silver 1 crown, 1936, struck by admirers of the King. Obv. Edw. VIII, rev. kangaroo. Brilliant choice Proof. Private minting — Very popular for collectors who need a dollarsize coin of Edw. VIII. **PHOTO** on plate 16 ($250.–300.)

1091 6d 1954 proof (no record). Nice mirror finish. ($100.–150.)

1092 Florins. Y12 Ag 1918 G, 1925 VG, 1926 VG, 1935 VG, 1936 VF, Y19 Ag, 1938 Unc., 1942S VF, 1943 Unc, 1943 VF, 1944 F, 1946 BU, 1946 F,, 1947 VF, 1947 F, Y23 Ag, 1951 Unc,, Y34 Ag 1954 F, Y40 Ag. 1956 Proof. 1959 Bu. (2 pcs.), 1960 Pr, 1960 BU, 1961 BU (2 pcs.) 23 pcs. ($60.–70.)

1093 Shillings. 1910 Ag Y3 VG, 1928 M, Ag Y11 VG, 1943 M Ag Y18 F, 1943 S Ag Y18 Unc,, 1944 S, Ag Y18 VF (2 pcs) 1953 Ag Y39 Unc, 1954 Ag Y39, BU 2 pcs. 1956 Y39 Proof, 1958 Y39 Unc. (2 pcs.) 1960 Y39 Proof. Lot of 13 pcs. $60.–70.)

1094 Six Pence, Y2 1910 G, Y10 1918 M VG, 1925 VG, 1927 F, 1935 F, 1936 VF, Y17 1938 VF (2 pcs.) 1939 VF 1940 VF (2 pcs.) 1941 VF (2 pcs) 1942 AU 1942 VF, 1942 D AU, 1942 S VF, 1943 D BU, 1943 D. Unc. 1943 S, AU, 1944 S F, 1945 Unc. 1945 F 1946 AU, 1946 VF, 1948 BU, 1948 VF, Y25, 1950 BU, 1950 F, 1951 AU, 1951 F, 1951 F, 1951 PL AU, (2 pcs.) Y31 1954 BU (2 pcs), Y38 1956 BP, 1957 Pr, 1960 Pr, 38 pcs. (——)

1095 Three Pence. 1910 Y1 AU, Y9 1912 VG, 1918 M VG, 1918 M VF (2pcs) 1922 VG (2 pcs), 1925 F, 925 VG, 1935 VG, 1936 VF, Y16 1938 VF (2 pcs), 1939 XF, 1939 VF, 1940 VF (2 pcs.), 1941 VF (2 pcs), 1942 D Unc 1942 S, AU, 1943 AU, 1943 D Unc., 1943 S Unc, 1944 S Unc. 1944 S AU, 1948 BU, 1948 VF, Y24 1949 XF, 1950 Unc (2 pcs) 1951 BU, 1952 AU, Y30 1953 BU, Y37, 1955 BU (2' pcs) 1956 BP, 1960 BP, 1963 AU, 1964 BU (2 pcs). 41 pcs. ($70.–80.)

1096 ½d 1915 abt. unc. ($50.–75.)

1097 ½d+1d 1960 proofs. 2 pcs. ($75.–100.)

NEW ZEALAND

WAITANGI RARITY

1098 Waitangi 1840 proof set, 1935 in commemoration of the Jubilee of Geo V. reign. 364 proofs in original case. **PHOTO of 1** ($2,000.–2,500.)

1099 ½ crown 1950 copper nickel. VF 64 pcs. ½ crowns 1948 copper nickel VF 32 pcs. ½ penny 1962 copper, brill. Red. Unc. 356 pcs. Lot 459 pcs. A magnificent quantity lot. ($580.–650.)

1100 Shilling 1965 cu–Ni Y32 Unc. 35 pcs. Florin 1965 Cu–Ni Y33 Unc 35 pcs. Half–crown 1962 Cu–Ni Y34 Unc. 35 pcs. Lot of 105 pcs. ($170.–180.)

TONGA

1101 1967 Coronation Commemoratives. 20 Seniti (Y11) 24 pcs. 50 Seniti (Y12), 13 pcs. BU, Total 39 pcs. Yeoman value 93.50. (——)

WESTERN SAMOA

1102 Dollar 1969. 1850–1894. Robert Louis Stevenson Commemor. 1969 brilliant proof. tala. (——)

EUROPE

AUSTRIA

1103 (As Holy Roman Empire) Leopold the Hogmouth taler 1668. Tyrol. about unc. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1104 Taler 1686. Tyrol. about unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

1105 Taler 1696. Tyrol about unc. ($325.–375.)

1106 Taler 1703. Tyrol. D1001 About unc. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

1107 Taler 1704. Dav. 1003. Almost unc. ($300.–350.)

1108 For Hungary. Leopold the Hogmouth. ½ taler 1703 KB. About unc. ($250.–350.)

BELGIUM

1109 **Brabant.** Phil IIII of Spain. Ducaton 1660. Brussels mint. Bust/Arms. from Hollandia wreck. Typical specimen from seawater. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1110 **Kingdom Leopold I.** Patterns 20 cent 1859. ESSAI. MONETAIRE, engraved with "30" and "5" plain edge, Dupriez 674. Ciani 351, 20 c. 1859 engraved "237" safety edge, matt strike, Dupriez 668 Ciani 335. 20 cent 1860 by Braemt. XX/Lion rampant, "20 Cs" below. safety edge. Dupriez 701. C 378. nickel gem proofs. 3 pcs. ($90.–150.)

1111 Pattern 20 centimes 1860 all with rampant lion in center. 2 on plain and 1 on gray dotted field. All have the large "20" — 2 have dotted and 1 has plain field. safety edges. Dupr. 717. 728. 737. Ciani 387. 390. 392. proofs. 3 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1112 **Albert I.** Pattern 20 francs 1914. French inscr. heavy thick planchet. By de Vreese. Pattern in silver for the gold coin. Plain edge. Dupr. 1974. v. rare. Unc. ($75.–100.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1113 Dollar size 100 kronen 1955. Commem. Lion/Civilian's greeting army abt. unc. ($75.–100.)

DENMARK

RARITY

1114 Frederick V. 1746–66. The Travel dollar rarity of the Asiatic Company. 1749 Bust/lion. Issued by the Danish Asiatic Co. 5008 minted. Initials W. Dav. 1301. gem unc. **PHOTO** ($4,500.–5,500.)

1115 Frederick VII 1848–1863. Speciesdaler 1849. Copenhagen. Bust/Rev. shield with 1 SPECIES gem. unc. Dav. 76. **PHOTO** ($2,200.–2,500.)

DUBROVNIK

1116 (Ragusa). Rector taler 1768 Bust of director of the city. Rev: Arms. Most are crude strikings and many in base silver. This rather unusually nice for coin. VF. ($75.–100.)

FINLAND

1117 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 Pennia (Y56a to 60). BU, 100 sets. Also **Philippines.** 1, 5, 10, 25, 50 Sentimos (Y46 to 50). BU, 100 sets. Total 200 sets, Yeoman value. ($220.–320.)

1118 1 Penni 1963 (37) Y56, 5 Pennia 1963 (35) Y57; 10P 1963, 20P 1963, alum. br. Y58, 59 (35 each) 50P 1963 alum. br (35 each) Y60 all unc. 177 pcs. ($70.–80.)

FRANCE

1119 **Louis XIV.** Ecu with 8 L's 1702 struck over other ecu. Dav. 1320. Ciani 1924. VF for this generally crude coin. ($100.–150.)

1120 **Louis XVI.** Ecu 1784. Limoges. Dav. 1333 EF. ($125.–150.)

A RARITY

1121 Ecu 1792 constitutionel of 6 Livres. Angel writing on tablet Dav. 1335. Gem. about Unc. ($2,000.–2,500.)

1122 **Henry V. pretender.** 5 francs 1831. Young small bust. Rev: shield in wreath. cff. VG 2689. Bronze VF, rare, some edge, trace of mounting. ($75.–100.)

A RARITY

1123 **Louis Napoleon,** pres. 1851–52. 5 francs 1852. Bust/Value. Magnificent gem brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($1,500.–2,000.)

1124 **Republic.** 50c 1897.. First year toned. Unc. ($90.–100.)

1124A Silver 5 francs, sower design Y–110, 1967 (4), 1968 (3), 1969 (1). All scarce years, mintages about 500,000 each. EF or better, 8 pcs. Krause value $63.00. (——)

GERMANY

1125 **Brandenburg. Bayreuth.** Fred I. Reichs Taler 1757. Bust/Trophies. Dav. 2036. ($50.–75.)

1126 **Brunswick Luneburg.** New Line Luneburg. **Christian Louis** 1648–1665. Large 3 taler 1654. Free horse above city view of Celle. Rev. CL in shields. 3 and LW–X below Dav. 156. F. 1017. K. 2215 Kn. 2156. S. 7137. VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($2,500.–3,000.)

1127 **William.** 2 taler 1844. J. 245. VF. ($100.–150.)

1128 **Fulda.** ½ taler 1796. French occupation. Extr. F. ($150.–200.)

1129 **Hanover.** 16 gute Groschen 1827 AU/BU. ($75.–100.)

1130 16 gute Groschen 1829 AU/BU. ($75.–100.)

1131 16 gute Groschen. 1830 AU/BU. ($75.–100.)

1132 ½ Groschen 1858–1865. 6 pcs., all BU. ($60.–100.)

1133 **Marie** (Königin.) 81st Birthday 1898. High relief bust by Jauner. Rev. arms held by 2 lions. 2¼ inches gem prooflike brill. Unc. rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1134 **Hesse.** Cassel. Fred Wm. I 1847–66. 2 taler 1855. Dav. 695. VF, but cleaned & polished. ($150.–175.)

1135 Darmstadt. Louis II. 2 taler 1844. D. 703. EF. ($200.–250.)

1136 Louis II. 2 taler 1844. D. 703. EF. ($200.–250.)

1136A **Heinrichstadt.** V. Large square token used in paying for common labor "2 x 2". Wheelbarrow; uniface. Scarce attractive large piece. EF. ($50.–75.)

1137 **Hildesheim.** Gulden–size 24 Mariengroschen 1691. Inscr./Helmeted arms. Sch. 39. VF, nick on edge or die crack. ($50.–80.)

1138 **Lübeck.** Taler of 32 Schillings 1738. Eagle/Inscr. JJJX. A sharp Fine, almost VF. ($100.–150.)

1139 **Mansfeld.** Artern line. Wolrad III. Wolfgang III, John Geo II 1619–27. St. George taler 1622. Has a toned streak from last R. through bust to A of VOLRAT otherwise F/VF. ($50.–100.)

1140 **Nassau.** Thaler 1813. Dav. 736. VF, rare. ($150.–200.)

1141 **Prussia.** Wm. III. Taler 1831. D. 763. VF/XF. ($75.–100.)

1142 Fred. 2 Mark 1888; **Saxony** 2 Mark 1902. 2 Mark Comm 1558–1908, 2 Mark 1904 on death of George. Unc. 4 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1143 Fred III. Commemorative (1888) on his death Gedenk taler of 5m. size, "Lerne Leiden Ohne zu Klagen" White metal XF. ($30.–55.)

1144 **Regensburg.** ¼ taler 1627. Holy trinity Church dedication F. ($40.–75.)

1145 **Saxony.** Albertine line. Taler 1622. Annaberg mint. Dassd. 699. Merseb. 927. Edge nick otherwise. VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

1146 **Saxe Meiningen.** Bernhard, Taler 1866. VF. ($50.–75.)

1147 **Saxe Romhild.** Henry 1680–1710. Gulden (⅔ taler) 1691. Bust/Arms. Rare, F/VF. ($85.–100.)

1148 **Wettin** 3 mark size. Commem. Unc. rare. **PHOTO** on Plate 19 ($100.–150.)

1149 **Schaumburg Lippe.** Double taler 1857. VF/EF. ($350.–400.)

1150 **2 Mark Lot. Baden.** 2 Mark 1856–1906 Commem.; **Wurttemb.** 2 M 1908; **Bavaria** commem. 2M 1911 on his death; Prussia. comm. 2M 1701–1901; 2 Mark 1813–1913 Comm.; Saxony. Leipzig 2M 1409–1909. All 6 Unc. ($125.–160.)

1151 1 Mark 1010. 1914. 1915 A. 43 pcs. Unc./BU. ($100.–150.)

3rd Reich. Zinc pfennig (13) 5 pfennig (9) various mints.. About Unc. Yeo. A92. Lot of 36 pcs. ($45.–60.)

1153 5 pfennig 1915–1922. Various mintmarks. Extr. F or better. 53 pcs. Yeo. 21. Alum 3 marks 1922A (11) and 1922 J (5). Dated on both sides. Average about Unc. Yeo. 28. Lot of 69 pcs. ($75.–100.)

1154 **Dealer Lot.** 1 Pfennig 1950 J Bronze Clad Steel, Y. 105. Unc. (45 pcs.). 2 Pfennig 1962 J Bronze Clad Steel, Y. 106. Unc. 44 pcs. 5 Pfennig 1950 J Brass coated steel, Y. 107. Unc. 45 pcs. 10 Pfennig 1950 J Brass coated steel, Y. 108 Unc. 45 pcs., 50 Pfennig 1950 J. Cu–Ni Y 109 Unc. 42 pcs. 1 Mark 1963 J Cu–Ni, Y 110 Unc. 42 pcs. ($600.–650.)

1155 1–50 Pf. 1950 G. and 1.2.5. mark 1965 G., proofs. ($100.–150.)

1156 The rare 5M 1951 D. Y 112. Jaeger 387. Except for tiny nick on edge; vorzüglich/E Fine. ($160.–200.)

1157 **Bundesrepublic.** Pattern 5 Marks 1952 struck in 2 separate very heavy pieforts in red copper. Double thickness, plain edge. 2 proofs. Gem. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

1158 **Max Planck Issue.** 2 Mark, Y 117 Cu–Ni. Unc. 33 pcs. ($65.–70.)

1159 Set 1969, 1970 of 5, 2, 1 Mark. 50, 10, 5, 2 + 1 pf. **proofs.** J mint. 16 pcs. ($100.–175.)

1160 Same as above. ($100.–175.)

1161 **Commemoratives.** Max Pettenkofer 5M 1968 D, Gutenberg 5M 1968 G; von Humboldt 5M 1967 F; Raffeisen 5M 1968 J (2) Leibniz 1966 D; All Unc. except Humboldt which is proof, starting to tone. 6 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1162 **Black shame** taler 1922. Senegal soldier raping nude German woman at point of Bayonet DEUTSCHER NOT UND SCHMACH TALER Broken sword. Proof, gem. ($60.–100.)

1163 **Hitler.** 5 Mark size 1933. Pattern. Bust/Eagle. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1164 1933–1934. Winterhilfe (W. H. W.) "Der Führer Dankt" Bust r. his hand up, unusual bust. Base metal. The pin in the back broken off. Very rare. VF. ($75.–100.)

COLLECTION OF BRACTEATES

1165 **Bohemia.** Ottoker II 1248–78 Bracteate. Seated margrave with lily. Fiala pl 34.1. EF. ($50.–75.)

1166 **Brandenburg.** Otto V 1263–98. Bracteate. Bust within beaded circle. Bahrf. 220. F/VF. ($50.–75.)

1167 **Hohnstein.** Bracteate of the Nordhausen type (1250) 2 rulers within circles. Posern 183. Large planchet, small hole, part broken off, otherwise Extr. F. ($50.–75.)

1168 **Magdeburg.** Dietrich the Distressed 1197–1221. Bracteate 1197–1221. Bracteate. Helmet, Loebbecke 558v. Extr. Fine. ($70.–100.)

1169 **Magdeburg.** Wilbrand v. Kafenburg 1235–1354. Bracteate St. Maurice between 2 towers above arch with 3 towers. Hauswald 385. VF. ($50.–75.)

1170 **Muhlhausen** Adolph of Nassau 1292–98. Bracteate. Crowned Rider. Loebb. 724. Part of rim slightly broken off, otherwise VF. ($50.–75.)

1171 No lot.

GREAT BRITAIN

1172 English hammered silver, Elizabeth I and before. Fair to Good, lot of 16 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1173 A group of English hammered silver. Queen Mary 4d 1553–4. Chas. I shilling, mm triangle in circle. Eliz. I 6d 1562, 1567, 1572, 1579, 1590; also Anne shilling 1709. Some of these are scarce. AG to VG, 8 pcs. ($125.–175.)

1174 ½ crown 1746 LIMA. F/VF. ($75.–100.)

1175 **Geo. II** 6d 1758. Bust/Arms. Gem. EF. ($30.–50.)

1176 **Geo. III.** Crown 1804. Extr. F. ($75.–100.)

1177 Silver crowns of Geo. III. 1819 (2), 1820 (4). AG–Good, total 6 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1178 Silver crown of Geo. III, type of 1818–20 (C–34). Fair, dates almost gone, 5 pcs. Also 14 cameo plaster casts made in England. Total 19 pcs. ($50.–80.)

1179 Silver crowns of Geo. IV. 3 1821, 1 1822. VG, 4 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1180 Cartwheel penny of 1797. One piece VF–EF, nice, another piece is EF with some minor edge dents. Total 2 pcs. ($50.–85.)

1181 Copper coins before 1860. **Half–farthings** of Geo. IV (12), William IV (7), Victoria (26). **Farthings** of Geo. IV (14), Wm. IV (1), Victoria (17). **Half–pennies** of Geo. IV (2), Victoria (2). Total 81 pcs. Fair to VG. This lot can be improved by cleaning. ($140.–200.)

1182 **Victoria.** Gothic crown 1847 "Undecimo" proof. A beauty. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

1183 **Victorian** crowns. 1887 (2), 1889 (3), 1890 (3), 1891 (1), 1892 (3), 1893 (2), 1894 (1), 1899 (1), 1900 (2). 1887 to 1892 are the Jubilee type (Y–26) the others are the Veiled Head (Y–40). F–VF, 18 pcs. ($240.–360.)

1184 Victorian double florins: 1887 Arab. (2), Roman 1(1), 1889 (3), 1890 (1). VG–F, 7 pcs. ($85.–130.)

1185 Silver threepences of Victoria. Jubilee Head 1887–93 (Y–A18), 118 pcs. Veiled Head 1893–1901 (Y–35), 100 pcs. Total 218 pcs. aver. G–VG. ($100.–150.)

1186 Silver threepences of Victoria, Young Head before 1888 (Y–A3). Many different dates. Mostly G–VG, 131 pcs. ($120.–150.)

1187 Silver threepences of Victoria: 30 Young Head, 14 Jubilee Head, 22 Veiled Head. Contained in 3 Whitman folders. Fair to VG. Also farthings complete from 1902–1956 in 2 Whitman folders. Also 2 extra sets of ¼d 1937–55 in folders. The farthings are Fine to Unc. ($80.–120.)

1188 Farthing lot. 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1847. EF and Abt. EF. 1844, 1845, 1848, 1849. F/VF. (the 1847 is rare) the 1844 scarce) 11 pcs. ($70.–75.)

1189 1887 Jubilee set in case. Threepence BU, sixpence AU, shilling AU, florin toned Unc., half crown EF, double florin EF, crown lustrous AU, bagmarks. A superior set. ($200.–275.)

1190 Complete set of 1902 silver coins. Maundy set AU, matte surface, 6d Unc., shilling EF, florin matte Proof, half crown Unc., light abrasions, crown VF. In original Royal Mint case for matte proof short set. 9 pcs. ($250.–350.)

1191 Edw. VII ½ crown 1908. EF. ($100.–150.)

1192 Mixed halfpennies, mostly Geo. V. Many are Fine to EF. An unusual lot. 491 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1193 One Farthing of George V 1911–36 (Y–60). F–VF, 318 pcs. ($65.–100.)

1194 Silver 1 Crown of Edward VIII, 1936, struck by admirers of the King. Obv. Edw. VIII, rev. St. George slaying dragon. Brilliant choice Proof. Private striking. Very popular among collectors who miss the fact that no crown exists of this ruler. ($250.–300.)

1195 Silver threepences, mostly 20th century. VG–VF, 166 pcs. ($100.–175.)

1196 Nickel–brass three pence of George VI, 1937–48. Interesting shape. Mixed dates F–VF, 798 pcs. ($100.–125.)

1197 Bronze farthing 1954, Queen Eliz. II (Y–127). BU, 100 pcs. ($85.–120.)

1198 Crowns of 1953, 1960, 1965, plus 38 interesting war medals, tokens, jetons, etc., etc. Mostly copper or brass. Total 41 pcs. Good to EF. ($40.–60.)

1199 12 17th century tokens, 5 later ones. Also a beautiful engraved silver piece (made from a shilling?) GIVE THY JUDGEMENTS O GOD UNTO THE KING AND THY RIGHTEOUSNESSE UNTO THE KINGS SONN, King on obv., prince on rev. Probably 17th century. Total 18 pcs. Good to EF. ($75.–100.)

1200 **English military medal lot.** Award with pin, ribbon and bars presented by the Buffaloes of Cambridge, England, for service with 3rd Suffolk Regiment in South Africa 1900–01. With beautiful buffalo head. May be silver. Also 47 pieces of THE GREAT WAR FOR CIVILISATION 1914–1919, crown–size brass medals, many with ribbon. Also 3 very large (4¾") bronze death plaques awarded to families of soldiers killed in the Second World War. VF–AU, 51 pcs. ($200.–300.)

1201 Portrait medals of the Duke of Wellington, William IV, Frederick Duke of York, Edward and Alexandra (4 pcs. of which 1 is the large official coronation medal), and 6 other interesting 19th century medals. 8 pewter, 5 bronze. Total 13 pcs. VF to AU. ($75.–100.)

1202 3 pewter and 1 bronze medal with portrait of Queen Victoria. Up to 3". VF–AU, 4 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1203 Official silver medals struck by the Royal Mint. Queen Victoria Jubilee 1837–97, small size, 9 pcs. Edward VII coronation 1902, 2 pcs. Geo. V 25th anniversary of reign, 1935, 1 pc. VF–EF, 12 pcs. ($75.–125.)

1204 Very large round bronze plaque with head of Geo. VI facing left, legend in English GEORGE THE SIXTH. Signed L. JENNINGS on truncation. Diameter 9 inches. Has hook built into rev. for hanging on wall. A handsome decoration. EF. ($100.–150.)

1205 English rectangular coffin plaque, engraved pewter, 8½ x 10½". These were fastened to coffins and were removed when the cemetery was dug up and used for other purposes. The text is: Sarah Daughter of Mr. Andrew Hopegod by Sarah his wife Died April y 5 = 1713 aged 6 Months 10 dayes. ($75.–100.)

1206 English diamond–shaped coffin plaque, engraved pewter, 16½" between furthest corners, 13" between narrowest. Was fastened to a coffin and removed when the cemetery was dug up and used for other purposes. The text is: Mrs. Rebecca Pugh. Died 2: September 1772 Aged 52 (or 82). ($75.–100.)

1207 English opium scale, 18th century. In wooden case. ($125.–165.)

Enameled Coins

1208 Two beautiful enameled crowns: Geo. III 1816–18, Geo. IV 1821. In great demand. The large enameled pieces are the most desirable. ($300.–400.)

1209 Enameled coins. Two Gothic florins, 1817 Bull Head half crown of Geo. III, Victoria Young Head half crown. Also a South African Kruger half crown, 1896. A choice lot. Should be seen. 5 pcs. ($250.–350.)

1210 Enameled coins. Sixpence 1887, Jub. Head. Shillings: 1816 Geo. III, 1817 Geo. III, 1899 Victoria, Veiled Head. Enameled about 60 years ago. 4 pcs. ($120.–160.)

1211 Collection of enameled shillings. Geo. III, Geo. IV, Victoria JH, Victoria VH, Edw. VII. These were enameled about 60 years ago. Well–made and desirable. 5 pcs. ($150.–200.)

English medals

1212 A fantastic collection of mostly English engraved coins, with a few counter–stamped. Love tokens, political and satirical pieces, playful alterations, etc. Most of the coppers are 17th and 18th century halfpennies, and most of the engraving is 18th century. Some highlights are: 2 Chas. II crowns, 2 Wm. III crowns, US trade dollar, Hawaiian 25c in AU, all engraved; 1724 ¼d, Britannia made into a nude; Victoria YH shilling; her hair transformed into an elephant (!); 1797 Cartwheel penny in EF–AU, a tomahawk in the head and an arrow in the breast of Geo. III; Netherlands ducaton 1767 engraved FURNESS CUIRASSIERS. There are many other noteworthy pieces. 204 bronze, 33 silver. Every coin in this collection should be carefully looked at. 6 pieces are **photographed.** ($3,000.–5,000.)

1213 A fine series of English Scientific medals by Thomason, struck around the beginning of the 19th century. All are 73mm, pewter, and Unc. with proof lustre. GEOLOGY. Primitive rocks never contain animal or organic remains of plants or animals, etc. ($100.–150.)

1214 Thomason's astronomy medal, pewter, 73mm. Obv. interesting map of the moon. Rev. tables of astronomical and astrological facts. Very appealing. Unc. with proof surface. ($100.–150.)

1215 Thomason's "mechanics" (i. e., physics) medal, pewter. Explains gravity, friction, etc. 73mm. Unc. with Proof surface. ($100.–150.)

1216 Thomason's chrystallography (sic) medal, 73mm, pewter. Various facts relating to solid geometry and chemistry. Amusing archaic spellings. Unc. with Proof surface. ($100.–150.)

1217 Thomason's electricity ("galvanism") medal, 73mm, pewter. Explains static electricity and batteries. Unc., with Proof surface, but dented on edge & lightly stained. Still choice. ($90.–140.)

Lot of British Commonwealth Leftovers.

1218 **Great Britain.** 1d 1967 (200), mixed brass 3d, many Unc. (66), 6d 1959 (50), 6d in 1960's EF to Unc. (90), 1967 halfcrown EF–Unc. (9). **India.** 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, 50 paise 1968–9, 50 of each. **Ireland.** 1d 1966 (100). **Jersey.** 3d 1966 (40). **New Zealand.** ½d 1963 (50), 1964 (50); 1d 1964 (50). Where no condition is stated they are BU. Total 1055 pcs. ($125.–165.)

1219 No Lot.

1220 **Guernsey.** 1971 6–piece Proof Set in original case. 4 sets. Also **Great Britain,** 1953 Unc. plastic set (9 pieces) including the scarce 1953 penny. Also **New Zealand,** 6–piece 1968 polished specimen set, plus 1967 dollar and 2 other coins. ($125.–150.)

1221 **Jersey and Guernsey.** Mixed copper coins, Victoria to 20th century. A good number are early ones. Mostly VG–VF, 139 pcs. ($200.–300.)

1222 **Isle of Man.** ½d token 1831, 2 pcs. (Fine). One penny 1733 VG, 1798 (VF), 1811 (Good). Great Britain cartwheel 1d 1797 F–VF, 3 pcs. Total 8 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1223 **Ireland.** 2 Gunmoney half crowns, 1 Gunmoney shiling; also 6 old European minors of which 2 are silver. Aver. Fine, 9 pcs. ($55.–75.)

HUNGARY

1224 Thin planchet. 500 Silver 5 Forint, 1947 Y66, Avg. VF. 25 pcs. ($35.–40.)

ITALY

1225 **Milan.** Crocione or Crowntaler. 1788. Dav. 1180. VF. ($100.–150.)

1226 "Visit 5 Lire" 1825 Visit of Prince Charles and Sophie to Milan Mint Inscr. both sides. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1227 **Tuscany.** Peter Leopold 1765–1790. Tallero 1770. Bust/Arms. D. 1510. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1228 Tallero 1777. Different bust/arms. D. 1514. F/VF. ($150.–200.)

1229 Charles Louis and Marie Louise 1803–1807. Francescone 1806. D. 155. VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1230 **Venice.** Silver grosso, mostly 14th century. Obv. Doge and St. Mark; rev. Jesus Christ. Mixed and unattributed. VF, 12 pcs. ($180.–240.)

1231 Silver grosso, mostly 14th century. Obv. Doge and St. Mark; rev. Jesus Christ. Mixed and unattributed. 9 pcs., F–VF but all holed ($50.–75.)

1232 **Vatican City.** Aluminum 2 Lire 1958, Pius XII (Y–50). Only 30,000 pcs. were minted. BU, 150 pcs. Value in Krause = $600.00. (——)

1233 **Savoy.** Maria Beatrice. Duchess of Savoy & Modena 1792–1840. Medal on her death. Bust by Luigi Main. Rev. Biblical scene, large bronze. 3⅛ inches. Extr. F. ($75.–100.)

LUXEMBOURG

1234 25c 1946. Silver, brill. proof. ($50.–75.)

MONACO

1235 **Honoré** V. Copper pattern of the obverse of the decime 1838. Plain edge, uniface, 33.6mm 10.35 grams. Unc. ($50.–75.)

MONTENEGRO

1236 2 Para, Bronze, Y2 1906 VF+ 1908 edge knocks and dig in Rev. on letter N of Nape VG, 1914 2 Para, Y12 1913, 1914 VF, 10 Para, Ni Y13 VF, 20 Para, Ni Y4 1906 2 pcs. 1908 VF, 1 Perpera 1914 Ag Y15 VF+, 9 pcs. ($50.–60.)

NETHERLANDS

1237 William III. 2½ gulden 1858 VF+ Toned. Y11. ($50.–75.)

1238 2½ gulden 1859 VF+. ($50.–75.)

1239 **Westfrisia.** 3 gulden 1795. VF. ($100.–125.)

1240 1787 Fred Wm. of Prussia helps the stadhouder of the 7 Dutch provinces to restore the House of Orange, William V of Orange becomes Stadhouder. Bust l./woman representing Amsterdam on the stone bench with Dutch child, German eagle above. V Loon IX. 708. by Loos. Abt. Unc. ($50.–75.)

Lots

1241 Lion dollar and half dollar. Cyprus (3), France (1), Holy Roman Empire (3) small silver, 12th to 18th century. VG–F, one piece holed. Total 9 pcs. ($70.–80.)

2 Stuivers

1242 Lot. Collection of silver 2 Stuiver pieces, **all different dates. Friesland.** 1710–11, 2 pcs. **Gelderland** (C–A8). 1706–92, 10 pcs. **Holland** (C–C8). 1701–92, 63 pcs. **Utrecht** (C–F8). 1785, 89, 5 pcs. **West Friesland** (C–G8). 1672–1794, 47 pcs. **Zeeland** (C–H7, 8). 1701–65, 23 pcs. Total 150 pcs., average Fine. Doubtless many of these dates are scarce. ($600.–800.)

1243 **Gelderland.** Silver 2 Stuivers 1734–92 (C–A8). Aver. Fine, 16 pcs. ($50.–80.)

1244 **Hollandia.** Silver 2 Stuivers 1707–90 (C–C8). Lion shield, HOLLANDIA, date. Many diff. dates. Fine, 50 pcs. ($150.–250.)

1245 **Utrecht.** Silver 2 Stuivers 1784–94 (C–F8). Average Fine, 27 pcs. ($75.–115.)

1246 **West Friesland.** Silver 2 Stuivers 1712–94 (C–G8), average Fine. 50 pcs. ($150.–200.)

1247 **Zeeland.** Silver 2 Stuivers, 18th century. Not in Craig, who lists only 3 dates. Fine, 63 pcs. ($189.–315.)

1248 Mixed silver 2 Stuiver pieces of Holland, Utrecht, Westfriesland, Gelderland, etc. Mostly 18th century. This lot was obtained in Malaya, where the natives use silver coins in jewelry. All are holed once or twice, but are still identifiable. The rising price of silver has made these unobtainable at the old prices. 300 pcs. ($150.–225.)

Modern lots

1249 1963 Unc. Lot, some with light toning 10 pcs. of **each,** 1 cent bronze Y57. 5 cents bronze Y58, 10 cents Cu–Ni Y59, 25 cents Cu–Ni Y60, 1 gulden Ag Y61, 2½ gulden Ag Y62. 60 pcs. ($130.–150.)

1250 Another lot as above with only 56 pcs. 1 cent bronze Y57 (10 pcs.). 5 Cents Bronze Y58 (10 pcs.), 10 Cents Cu–Ni Y59 (10 pcs.), 25 Cents Cu–Ni Y60 (10 pcs.), 1 Gulden Ag Y61 (5 pcs.), 2½ Gulden Ag Y62 (5 pcs.). ($60.–80.)

1251 **Utrecht** Mint 1965 pseudo dollar of 25 steloj for the International Languages Society, Esperanto. Bust of Zamenhof/5 pointed star. Brill. proof gem, rare. ($50.–75.)

NORWAY

1252 1961 1 Ore, Bronze, Y76a, (18 pcs.), 1963 1 Ore Y76a (166 pcs.) 1961 2 Ore, Bronze Y77a (6 pcs.),, 1963 2 Ore Y77a (124 pcs.) 1961 S. Ore Bronze Y78 (17 pcs.), 1962 5 Ore Y78 (16 pcs.), 1961 Cu–Ni 10 Ore Y79 (30 pcs.), 1963 10 Ore Y79 (55 pcs.), 1961 25 Ore Cu–Ni Y80 (3 pcs.), 1963 25 Ore Y80 (44 pcs.), 1961 50 Ore Cu–Ni Y81 (4 pcs.), 1963 50 Ore Y81 (17 pcs.), 1963 1 Krone Cu–Ni, Y82 (10 pcs.) Lot of 506 pcs. ($225.–250.)

POLAND

1253 Group of medieval and later silver coins. Mostly F–VF, everything readable. 15 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1254 Sigismund III 1587–1632. Silver groschen, mixed dates. 10 pcs. Also **Danzig,** Sigismund II August, silver groschen dated 1557. F–VF, 11 pcs. ($90.–120.)

1255 **Stanislas August** Thaler 1766. Dav. 1918. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

Patterns

1256 Sobieski. Pattern. 10 Zlotych 1933. PROBA. Gem proof but some defect on planchet. Rarity. **PHOTO** ($1,100.–1,500.)

1257 **Square.** Pattern 10 Zlotych 1933 on square planchet. Proof. **PHOTO** ($1,400.–1,700.)

1258 Traugutt. Pattern 10 Zlotych 1933. PROBA. Gem round proof. ($900.–1,000.)

1259 Pilsudski. Pattern. 10 Zloty 1934. **PROBA.** Magnificent proof, some planchet defect. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

1260 Pilsudski. 5 Zlotych 1934. Gem proof brilliant. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

1261 1 Zloty 1932 PROBA gem Unc. ($400.–500.)

1262 5 Groszy 1923 signed 12 IV SW 24. brass. Unc. ($400.–500.)

1263 **Litzmannstadt.** Jewish Ghetto money. Set of 5 and 10 Marks 1943. 15 sets. VF, light streaking. ($310.–375.)

1264 Set of 5 and 10 Marks 1943. 7 sets. VF, light streaking. ($150.–175.)

1265 Jewish Ghetto money. 5 and 10 Marks, 1943. Listed in Guenther Schoen's World Coin Catalogue, p. 430. VF, light streaking due to the aluminum alloy used. ($25.–)

PORTUGAL

1266 **Philip II of Spain** as Phillip I of Portugal. Tostao counterst "120" Reis and "200" (Reis for Brazil) Vaz. J4–68 Coin good. Stamp VF. Very rare. ($50.–100.)

1267 Another Tostao (Lisbon Mint) with "120" and "200" stamps. Coin crude. Stamps VF. ($50.–75.)

1268 Alfonso XVI. Tostao of Philip II ctspd 150 and "200" Reis for Brazil Vaz A6–88. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1269 D. Alfonso VI ¼ pataca. (Spanish 2 Reales) ctspd "150" Reis. Vaz. A6 86 very rare. VF. ($75.–100.)

1270 D. Alfonso VI. ½ cruzado of D. Joao IV ctspd "250" and "300" Reis by Alfonso. Vaz A 6–7 and A6086. VF, very rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1271 ½ pataca (Spanish cob 4 Reales) ctspd "240" and "300" Reis. Die is cracked by the 2 stamps. Coin VF, stamp XF. (Vaz $350) very rare. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1272 D. Alfonso VI. ½ cruzado or ½ crown of Joao IV ctspd "200" for 250 Reis Lisbon mint. Vaz 196–55. Rare. VF. ($40.–60.)

1273 Maria II. 40 Reis 1847, csp. GCP (C–103B), scarce. Coin good, csp. Fine. ($30.–50.)

RARITY

1274 **Peter the Great.** The unpublished **Rouble 1703.** Type of 1704. Slavic date. Young bust/Double eagle. From old Russian Coll. as described in Lubamoudrov's book on Russian coins. Consignor traces coin back before the Reichelsche Collection. Extr. F. **Unpublished. PHOTO** ($9,000.–10,000.)

1275 Poltina 1704. Slavic date. Sev. 120. Fine VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1276 Rouble 1720. Slavic Date. Bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 1654. Sev. KO under bust. Strong VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1277 **Catherine I.** Mourning Rouble 1725. Bust l./D. Eagle. Sev. 702. Dav. 1663. Obv. Heavily pitted planchet surface (from circulation). Rev. VF. Very rare. A nice specimen sells for $1000.00. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

1278 Another 1725. Dav. 1664. Sev. 740. Mintm. on. Rev. under eagle. Bust F–VF small edge nicks. Rev. planchet defect in tail of eagle, otherwise a good fine, rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1279 Rouble 1725 Moscow type. Bust l./D. Eagle no mintm. Sev. 706. Dav. 1664. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** ($275.–325.)

1280 Poltina 1726. Bust/D. Eagle. Fine. ($150.–200.)

1281 No lot.

1282 **Anna** Rouble 1732. Bust. Some scratches on face. Rev. D. Eagle. Planchet nicks/Dav. 1670. Sev. 1091. Average VF. ($150.–200.)

1283 Rouble 1733. Dav. 1671. Bust VF. Rev. edge dent + VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1284 Another 1733 Rouble. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1285 Another 1733. First bust. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1286 Another 1733. VF. ($100.–150.)

1287 No lot.

1288 Rouble 1734. Moscow. Bust/D/Eagle. Sev. 1191. Dav. 1673. VF. ($150.–200.)

1289 Rouble 1735. Bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 1673. Sev. 1209. F/VF. ($150.–175.)

1290 Rouble 1738. Large bust. Dav. 1675. Sev. 1281. Planchet defect under mintmark and minor edge dent/in striking/on rev. only. A good VF. ($200.–250.)

1291 Rouble 1738. Bust/D. Eagle. St. Peters. Sev. 1284. Variety with 6 .M. Dav. 1675. A good VF. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1292 Rouble 1739. St. P. small bust. Sev. 1307 etc. Dav. 1675 a VF straight clean specimen. So often Anna Roubles are crudely struck. A nice VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1293 Rouble 1740 last year. St. Petersb. Dav. 1675. Sev. 1375. F/VF. ($150.–200.)

1294 **Ivan III.** Rouble 1741 Moscow. Bust/D/Eagle. Sev. 1358. A nice VF. **PHOTO** ($800.–1,000.)

1295 Rouble 1741. St. P. legend ends at Andrew Cross. Sev. 1373. Some oxydation from being in earth, otherwise strictly VF plugged hole astutely repaired. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

1296 Another 1741 rouble. Almost Extr. Fine, except for small dig with orb. Sev. 1378. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,250.)

1297 1740–1741 ½ rouble or poltina 1741. St. P. small head. Sev. 1356. Reich 1869. F/VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

1298 **Elizabeth.** Rouble 1743. Small bust. St. P. Dav. 1677. Sev. 1444. Apart from some minor scratches in field. A strict VF, rare. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

1299 Rouble 1743 Moscow. Dav. 1678. Sev. 1436 A. Strong VF. ($200.–300.)

1300 Rouble 1744. St. P. Sev. 1465. Dav. 1677. Short bust with low neck, strictly VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

1301 Rouble 1750. St. Petersb. Bust with deep "decolleté"/D. Eagle. S. 1553. Dav. 1577. Sharp VF/good VF, planchet defect at HE of MOHETA, otherwise a very desirable coin. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

1302 Rouble 1752 Moscow. Small bust D. Eagle. Dav. 1578. Sev. 1582. F/VF, rare. ($200.–300.)

1303 **Peter III.** Reigned only Jan 6–June 28. Rouble 1762. Moscow. Bust/D. Eagle. Sev. 1879. Fine, rare. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

1304 Rouble 1762. St. P. Sev. 1882. VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1305 **Catherine II** 1762–96. Rouble 1762 HK. St. Petersburg. Sev. 1899. Harris 159 VG, scratches, rare. ($50.–75.)

1306 Rouble 1765 St. P. Dav. 1683. Sev. 1960. VF. ($150.–200.)

1307 Rouble 1772 RY. St. Petersb. Sev. 2064, only VG, rare. ($50.–100.)

1308 Large copper 5 Kopecks (C–59). 1764, 1769, 1771, 1772, 177–. Salvaged from the Evstafi. Very sharp but surfaces eroded by water. Large 5 Kopecks are always in demand. 5 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1309 Salvaged coins from the "Evstafii." 18th century coppers from the large 5 Kopecks all the way down. Most are covered with reddish rust and would improve with cleaning. 31 pcs. ($120.–175.)

1310 **Siberia.** 10 kopeck 1780 Kolyman mint. Extr. F. ($125.–150.)

1311 No lot.

1312 **Alexander I.** Rouble 1803. Sev. 2038. Dav. 229. VF. ($50.–75.)

1313 Rouble and ½ rouble 1814. St. Petersb. Double eagle/Inscription. Sev. 2683. 2675. Dav. 281. VF and Fine. 2 pcs. ($60.–90.)

1314 **Nicholas I.** Rouble 1831. Sev. 2982. Dav. 282. Very Fine. ($50.–75.)

1315 Rouble 1833. Value/D. Eagle Dav. 282. Sev. 3027. VF. ($75.–100.)

FAMILY ROUBLE

1316 1½ Rouble or 10 Zlotych (for Poland) Bust of Czar R. Under the neck the 2 initials of Paul Utkin. Inscr. left "1½ rouble", right "10 Zlot 1836" Rev. Bust of Alexander Fedorovna with her 7 children. No circles around children, only 50 struck. Milled edge. Sev. 3181. Dav. 286. GM210; magnificent specimen with proof surface, minor hairlines and blemishes perfect gem and worth a full $6000. **PHOTO** on cover (——)

1317 **Alexander II.** Gube marriage Rouble 1841, of Alexander II to Maria of Hesse. 2 busts, crowned monogram held angels. Sev. 3370. This is the coin with the Russian name of the engraver under busts. Unc. rare. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

1318 Same but Latin signature of Gube under bust. This is the medal otherwise same, Unc. ($100.–150.)

1319 Rouble 1851. Lustrous BU. ($125.–150.)

1320 **Nicholas II** Commem. Rouble 1898. Monument for Alexander II, by Griliches S. 4055. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

1321 Another 1898, gem Extr. F. ($350.–400.)

1322 Napoleon's defeat. Commem. Rouble 1812–1912. Sev. 4164. Dav. 296. Oct 1974, $300, Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1323 Rouble 1912 commemorating the monument, erected for Alexander III in Moscow. Head of Alexander to l. Rev: monument. Dav. 297. Sev. 4165. Gem, Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

1324 Pattern 50 kopeck 1912. Silver specimen gilt with the ancient gilding of the period. In some of the old collections gilded specimens were found. Extr. Fine, edge bruise. ($50.–75.)

1325 Romanoff Jubilee. Commem. Rouble 1913. The first and last Romanoff. Rev. D. Eagle. Dav. 298. Sev. 4180. A good VF. ($50.–75.)

1326 Rouble 1913. Very rare date. Bust/D. Eagle. Sev. 4177. HB2137. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

1327 Another rouble 1913, with B. C. Sev. 4178. HB 2139, only fine. ($600.–800.)

1328 Rouble 1914. Dav. 293. Y59. Sev. 4186. AU/XF, gem. ($350.–400.)
A large quantity of this rouble was melted down and it is therefore rare.

1329 Rouble 1914. As before VF. ($300.–350.)

1330 Rouble 1915, last year of issue. Only 900 struck, most of which were given to troops at the front. Sev. 4194. Extr. rare. VF+. ($500.–700.)

1331 **Soviet.** Rouble 1914. Blue toned. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1332 **Crimea.** Catherine II the Great. 20 Kopecks 1787. T. M. Monogram/20 Extr. F. Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

SPAIN

1333 **Ferdinand + Isabella.** 8 Reales, no date, crude macuquiña type oxydized, one of the typical salvaged pieces. Until now 3 pieces were sold in Spain. ANE sale November 1971, lot 413; February 1971. Lots 262 and 263. Reserves were 20,000 Pesetas (about $350). In Harmer Rooke, New York sale March 1973 lots 136, 137 sold for $360 each. VF for such a salvaged coin. Arms. Rev. Yoke and arrows. Until these sales the coins were unknown and the style was unknown. Mintmaster. Mark D. very rare and valuable. Sold for $600 in our Dec. 1974 sale. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1334 Another as before. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1335 Another in base silver but much sharper striking. F/VF, crude. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1336 Mexico mint. 8 Reales 1733 M. F. Salvaged from the Hollandia wreck off the English coast. This rare pillar dollar was cleaned and although date and mintmark are clear most of the planchet suffered from the seawater. Yr. 591. Calbeto 740. Eliz. H3. VG, authentic, rare. ($275.–300.)

1337 **Lot.** Ferd. VII 2 Reales, 1833 Madrid (C–134). EF+. 4 pcs. Also 17 English coins and tokens including Birmingham large copper 3d, 1813, a counter-stamped Cartwheel 2d, other csp, weights, etc. Also an Urtuki Turkomen copper in VF, a square Indo-Greek copper, 2 other coins, and a 19th cent. English spring-loaded coin holder with room for 7 denominations including ½ sovereign and sovereign. Grand total 26 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1338 2 P 1870. (1874) 1870 (1875) VF, rare. 2 pcs. ($60.–100.)

SWEDEN

1339 **Gustav III** 1771–92. Riksdaler 1775 Bust/Arms. Tingstr. 4. Dav. 1735. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

1340 **Gustav Adolph IV.** Riksdaler. 1801. Bust/Arms. Dav. 346. VF. ($200.–250.)

1341 Riksdaler 1835. Dav. 352. VF/EF. ($150.–200.)

1342 **Rarity.** Charles XV. 1859–72. 4 Riksdaler Riksmynt 1862, without L. A/ under bust. Bust/arms. Gem, Unc. Dav. 356. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,000.)

SWITZERLAND

1343 Fribourg. 5 frs. 1934. Unc. ($75.–100.)

1344 **Lot.** Mixed copper–nickel coins, mostly 5, 10 and 20 Rappen, up to 1 Franc. Completely uncatalogued; may contain scarce items. 229 pcs. Fine to Unc. ($150.–250.)

TURKEY

1345 Lot. Silver 2 Zolota (C–67) of Abdul Hamid I (1774–89 AD.). 3 pcs., weakly struck as always but VF–EF. 2 of them have traces of mint lustre. ($75.–100.)

1346 Lot. Silver 2 Zolota (C–47) of Mustafa III, 1757–74 AD. Although weakly struck, can be called EF–AU. 3 pcs., all lustrous. ($75.–100.)

1347 Lot. Silver 2 Zolota (C–47) of Mustafa III, 1757–74 AD. VF, green patina. 5 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1348 Lot. Silver 2 Piastres (C–92) of Selim III, 1789–1807 AD. F–VF with green patina. 5 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1349 Lot. Silver 2½ Piastres (C–93) of Selim III (1789–1807 AD.). VF, irregular green patina. 6 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1350 Lot. Small thin silver coins, unattributed, probably 18th–19th century. A wonderful opportunity for the Ottoman collector. The belligerent attitude of the Turkish Government makes it very difficult to obtain material from the source. F–VF, 247 pcs. ($500.–600.)

1351 Crimean war medal 1279 AH. Inscr. on ½ crescent. Rev. mountain scenery with gun emplacement. Fine. Rare. ($100.–150.)

1352 British Museum. Base metal Reproductions of Greek coins. 8 pcs. A Collection. EF. ($60.–70.)

BIG COIN LOTS

1353 **LARGE LOT OF LEFTOVERS.** Mixed coppers of India, Tibet, etc., medieval to 19th century, superior quality, many scarce. 77 pcs. Another lot of Indian and foreign copper, 19th & 20th century, 158 pcs. **Portuguese India.** ½ Tanga 1901 (Y–18). Fair, 22 pcs. **Mysore.** 19th cent. 20 Cash, elephant, legend partially in English. Choice VF, 18 pcs. Mixed Indian medieval copper dumps of Qutb Shahis of Deccan, Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar, Berar, Mughals, etc., some attributed in envelopes. 45 pcs. **Great Britain.** Victoria, Edward and H pennies (93), ½d (8), Geo. VI ¼d EF–AU, 55 pcs. Mixed aluminum of Laos, Cambodia and France, many Unc., 112 pcs. Timor 10 Escudos 1970 BU, 10 pcs. Mixed minors, mostly copper, many 19th century European, 41 pcs. Grand total 639 pcs. Fair to BU. Many good ones. ($200.–300.)

1354 **Lot of leftovers.** 2–inch pewter medal, GRAND UNITED ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS. Early 19th century, struck in Birmingham, England. AU, Proof lustre, in case. 8 Canadian silver coins (many Victoria), Poor to AG. Canadian 10c 1893 **looks like round–top 3,** but last digit is very faint; coin Good. **French Indo–China** 5 Cents 1938–9 (Y–5a) Unc., 56 pcs. **Malaya** 20c 1948 (Y–9) BU, 32 pcs. Last, large unattributed Chinese cash–type coin (2″ diameter). Total 99 pcs. ($125.–150.)

1355 Set of 200 different **coins of the world.** Expensive to duplicate at current prices. More than half are BU. 2 sets, 400 pcs. ($40.–70.)

1356 **Interesting lot** of mixed coins, 25 pcs. of which are silver. Great Britain, Ceylon, Kutch, Sarawak, Bikanir, Koch Kingdom, Mauritius, USA, Ireland, Brazil, Uruguay, French Indo–China, New Brunswick, South Africa. Good to EF. ($85.–150.)

1357 **RARE CROWN SET. Australia.** Privately–made crown, 1936. Obv. Edw. VIII, rev. kangaroo. **Bermuda.** Privately–made crown, 1936. Obv. Edw. VIII, rev. ship. **Great Britain.** Privately–made crown, 1936. Obv. Edw. VIII, rev. St. George slaying dragon. **Haiti.** Privately–made 1 Gourde, 1811. Obv. King Henri Christophe, rev. eagle, crown, legend. Very rare as a set. 4 pcs., brilliant Proof. ($1,000.–1,300.)

1358 **Interesting lot of** mixed silver coins, mostly 19th century European. Russia, Spanish America, Danish America, Austria, Scandinavia, etc. 58 pcs. Good to Fine, 5 pcs. holed. Total 63 pcs. ($125.–200.)

SPECIAL COIN LOTS

The following lots have been consigned by a dealer who is clearing out his stock of coins worth under $50.00 each. The most convenient way to sell these items (which would bring from 5c to $20.00 each separately) is to lot them up. The description is necessarily brief and some scarce pieces have not been described. We recommend personal examination of these lots if possible.

1359 A lot of 64 foreign coins of which 7 are silver. Ceylon, Navanagar, Chile, India, Togo, GB, Uruguay, French Guiana, Seychelles, S. Korea, Australia, New Zealand, Mysore, Brit. W. Africa, Tong. Includes Chile C–83 and Uruguay Y–23. Good to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1360 A lot of 67 foreign coins of which 10 are silver. Great Britain, Chile, Kutch, Spain, India, Uruguay, Costa Rica, Belgium, India, Dewas S. B., Sarawak, Ceylon, Philippines, Australia, Siam. Good to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1361 A lot of 23 coins of which 12 are silver. USA, Mauritius, Tibet, Navanagar, Sarawak, India, Great Britain, Brazil, Brunei, Uruguay, Malwa, Siam, Ceylon. Good to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1362 A lot of 24 foreign coins of which 15 are silver. India, Sarawak, Tibet, Russia, Muscat & Oman, Brazil, Surat, Mauritius, Chile, Spain, Gadhiya, Navanagar, Netherlands, Nepal .Australia, Tonk. Good to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1363 A lot of 33 foreign silver coins. Great Britain, Assam, Kutch, Bulgaria, India, Malwa, Navanagar, Travancore, Australia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ceylon, Belgium, France, Rumania, Port. India, Malaya. Good to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1364 A lot of 46 coins of which 13 are silver. Pakistan, Brit. W. Africa, Ceylon, Brazil, Dhar, Hong Kong, Tibet, Kutch, Straits Settlements, USA, Hupeh, India, Australia, Peru, Surat, Togo, Southern Rhodesia, Mysore, Siam, Great Britain, Brit. N. Borneo, Port. India, Navanagar, Maldives, Pudakota. Good to Unc ($100.–150.)

1365 A lot of 138 foreign coins of which 17 are silver. Siam, Chile, South Vietnam, India, Poland, New Zealand, Canada, Ethiopia, Mexico, Taiwan, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Iceland, Malaya, Brit. W. Africa, Bulgaria, Dhar, Panama, Great Britain, Norway, Tibet, Japan, Czechoslovakia, and many more. Good to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1366 A lot of foreign coins of which 12 are silver. Bolivia, Uruguay, India, Great Britain, South Africa, Moldavia and Wallachia, Brazil, Sarawak, Kutch, Spain, Dhar. VG to Unc. ($100.–150.)

1367 Interesting lot of silver trade coins. US Trade Dollars: 1876S, 1877S (2), G–VG, all with 2 to 4 holes. **Mexico:** 1764 Pillar Dollar VF, 2 holes. **Chile:** 8 Reales 1798(?), bust of Chas. csp. with head of Geo. III of England in octagon. Good, mount removed. **Peru:** 8 Reales 1819, duplicate bust of the King engraved in right obverse field. VF, excellent workmanship. **Bolivia:** 8 Reales 1820, crown and shield csp. on bust. G–VG. Total 7 pcs. ($175.–275.)

MORE UNUSUAL LOTS

1368 **Miscellaneous lot of leftovers. Belgium** Y–62, 100 pcs., Y–63, 100 pcs., Y–57, 100 pcs., Y–66, 100 pcs. **E. Germany.** Y–1, 44 pcs. VF, Y–2, 41 pcs. VF, Y–5, 45 pcs. EF, Y–7, 39 pcs. VF. **Argentina.** Y–32, 70 pcs. EF. **Australia** Y–43, 83 pcs. EF. **Brit. W. Africa.** Y–25, 30 pcs. VF. **Madagascar.** Y–3, 37 pcs. South Vietnam. Y–1, 30 pcs. Fine. **Turkey.** Y–112, 89 pcs. **Venezuela.** Y–40, 97 pcs. EF. WHERE CONDITION NOT MENTIONED THEY ARE BU. Total 1005 pcs., total value in Krause is about $203.15.

1369 Mixed Indian, Chinese, Korean, Great Britain, Urtuki Turkomens, Tibet, etc. Includes 2 Sarawak 10c 1900–15, GB ½ Farthings of 1828, 1837 Fine. 211 pcs. in base metals, 43 silver. AG–BU, some holed. ($80.–150.)

1370 **Comoro.** Set of 5 pcs. in original Paris Mint plastic, 1964. **Ghana.** 10 Shillings 1958, Proof in original case (Y–7). **Israel.** 6–piece specimen set 1948–69 in original holder, 3 sets. 1971 official mint set in original case. 1971 Jerusalem specimen set in original wallet. **Japan.** Expo 1970 medals in copper and pure silver, showing the U. S. pavilion. **Liberia.** 1968 Proof Set in original package, 2 sets. **Sudan.** 1967 Proof Set in original package. **Zambia.** 1968 Proof Set in original case. ($150.–225.)

1371 **Fantastic mixed lot** of scarce coins of Tibet, Great Britain, Chile, ancient Rome and Greece, Seychelles, India & Indian States. Dhar & Bikanir Victoria coppers, India ½ Pice 1862 off–center, etc. 16 silver, 63 copper or nickel. Also 42 Indian Victoria ½ Pice and ¼ Anna in nice VF–EF. Total 121 pcs. Good to Unc. ($200.–300.)

1372 Set of **50 different coins** of the world. All with different Yeoman numbers. BU, 30 sets = 1500 pcs. Good for small dealer. ($90.–120.)

1373 **Mixed lot of scarce Indian. Sultans of Bengal** 1 Rupee of Sikander Shah, AH 778. **Bikanir** ½ Pice 1894. **Bombay** copper paisa, 1674 AD, 2 pcs. (A scarce and desirable British colonial.) **Delhi Sultans** billon tanka of Muhammad–bin–Sam. **Gwalior** crown–size octagonal bronze war medal with portrait of Maharajah. **Indore** sunface rupee. **Kutch** 19th century 1 Kori, 2 pcs. **Mysore** gold fanam. **Pandya** ancient square elephant coin. **Sind** 10th century AD silver fractional dirham, 12 pcs. Tellichery silver ⅕ Rupee 1799 (C–291), (6 pcs.),, same dated 1805 (C–292), 1 pc. **Travancore** silver fanams, 7 pcs. **India** silver 10 Rupees 1972. **Nepal.** Various nickel and brass "specimen" coins in original mint holders, 9 pcs. Good to Unc., grand total 47 pcs. ($200.–300.)

1374 **California.** Octagonal gold 25c, 1875, Indian obv. EF, on earring. **Eritrea.** 5 Lire 1896 Umberto I (Y–4) Fine, gilt and looped. **Great Britain.** 1763 Northumberland shilling choice EF–AU but plugged. **Japan.** Small rectangular gold piece, holed. Total 4 pcs. ($125.–150.)

1375 **Interesting bracelet** consisting of 17 copper and billon 19th Century coins pierced, linked together and silver plated. Included are a Canadian billon marque, a US 1864 L Cent in EF, etc. ($50.–75.)

1376 **Interesting bronze coffeehouse** token said to have been struck in India from 1930–40. Obv. mosque, minaret; rev. Urdu inscription. Red Unc., 59 pcs. ($125.–180.)

1377 **Interesting mixed lot.** Austria 1764 Maria Theresa thaler, VF, partial puncture. Netherlands, 2 lion dollars. French Indo–China 1 Piastre 1895 (Y–9). 9 Tibet coppers. GREAT WAR FOR CIVILISATION brass medal. Enameled ROYAL MASONIC BOYS INSTITUTE medal, 1924. Netherlands 5c 1850 (Y–6) EF. Mixed silver and copper coins of Timor, France, etc., 24 pcs. **Jaipur** square brass 2 Annas 1942 (Y–8), very scarce. 28 pcs., cat. $2.00 each in Yeoman and worth it. Total 68 pcs., Good to Unc. ($150.–200.)

1378 **An interesting lot** of coppers of Tibet, Muscat & Oman, Ethiopia, Indian States, etc. 22 pcs. Also Sultans of Gujrat silver coins of Mahmud Shah I (1), Muzaffar Shah II (7), attributed in envelopes. Also 15 Gupta silver coins. Also 5 silver fanam–sized pieces with Goddess on obv. Also coppers of Mysore, Pudakotta, Travancore and Vijayanagar (11 pcs., attributed). Total 61 pcs. Good to VF. ($110.–140.)

1379 **Choice lot of** Copper and silver minors, mostly 19th century. Mostly European. If individually catalogued and sold the total realized would be far higher. Mostly F–VF, should be looked at carefully. 78 pcs. ($175.–250.)

1380 **Netherlands.** 1640 Lion Dollar, Fine. Austrian Proof coins dated 1967: 2, 10, 50 Groschen, 1 Schilling. **India.** Large thick silver bullion medal in .999 metal showing four–armed goddess, elephant, etc. In original case, BU. Philatelic–numismatic commem. 5c JFK stamp in bronze. Prince Charles of Wales investiture medal, 1969, brass. **USA.** California gold 25c 1875, octagonal, ¼ DOLLAR rev., VF but mounted on earring. Also, $15.79 face value of mint Canadian postage. ($100.–125.)

1381 **Mixed current** foreign coins of South Korea, Japan, Great Britain and Ireland. Total face value about $51.30. 200 pcs., VG to EF. Also, Great Britain halfcrown 1885, choice EF–AU but mounts removed. Total 201 pcs. ($85.–100.)

1382 **Crown lot.** Mexico 8 Reales 1794, 1863 Mo, 1885 Pi. French Indo–China Piastres of 1896 and 1907. Brit. Trade Dollar 1902. Straits $1 1920. Netherlands 2½ Guilders 1930. Total 8 pcs., mostly VF. ($60.–90.)

1383 **Crown lot.** Spain 8 Reales Fernando VII, Madrid, F–VF. Peru 8 Reales 1847 MB (C–139) Fine, centers weak. Mexico 8 Reales 1821 Zs, VF. China 1 Yuan 1914–21 (Y–329), VF. Straits $1 1919. VF. Total 5 pcs. ($75.–95.)

MOSTLY MEDAL LOTS

1384 **French and other medals** up to 2¾". Mostly bronze, mostly 19th century. The largest one was designed by P. Turin. 8 pcs. Fine to Unc. ($80.–100.)

1385 Interesting keychains made with genuine Chinese cash coins. Each coin has a square hole and Chinese characters. Good resale item. Coins are Good to VF. 81 pcs. ($80.–100.)

1386 A lot of counterfeit coins, both struck and cast. 13 English from James I to 1947, 3 foreign. Quite a few collectors are interested in contemporary counterfeits. Good to Fine, 2 pcs. holed, total 16 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1387 A lot of pewter and bronze medals and medalets, etc. Mostly English, a few French. Many nice ones. Fine to Unc., 46 pcs. ($125.–175.)

1388 A lot of medals and medalets, mostly English. Mostly pewter, some other metals. Small size up to 2 inches. Some of these retail for $15 or more each. Should be looked through. VF to Unc., 82 pcs. ($320.–400.)

1389 A lot of mixed medals, medalets, tokens, etc., mostly English (with some Canadian tokens). Most are pewter or bronze. If listed individually would bring a higher price. Mostly 19th century. VG to Unc., 62 pcs. ($182.–250.)

1390 **Switzerland.** 5 fr. 1969, Unc. (2). Philippines 1964 50c. VF. Germany alum. 1 million mark 1923, token for a Hatfactory EF; Hindenburg silver 5 M. 1936 A. VF; 2 M 1937 E, VF, and Reuss 2 M. 1884. Fine Lot. ($65.–85.)

BOX–TALERS

1391 **Austria.** Leopold. Archduke 1624 Taler. **Alsace.** Beautiful, well–made box taler which can be easily opened and closed. In perfect working order. Choice EF (no pictures inside). ($150.–250.)

1392 **Radetzy box taler** 1845. Lombardy 5 L 1848 with Radetzky picture inside. Gem, Unc. ($250.–300.)

Olympics

1393 The original hubs presented by Kaiser William to members of the German Olympic team who participated in the 1912 Olympic Games in Stockholm, Sweden. Two positive reductions used to make the working dies for striking. The 1912 German Olympic Medal is an extr. rare item. The hubs are unique. Gems. ($300.–400.)

PAPER MONEY

1394 **U. S. A. Depression Scrip.** Charleston, S. C. issued these pay warrants in 1933 to pay salaries of municipal employees. They are endorsed by the payee, redeemed and cut–canceled. One Dollar, gray, 500 pcs. Five Dollars pink, 293 pcs. Ten Dollars yellow, 55 pcs. Total 848 pcs., an unusual lot. ($1,000.–1,500.)

1395 **U. S. A. Depression scrip.** A duplicate lot of the gray One Dollar pay warrants of 1933. All endorsed, redeemed and cut–canceled. 510 pcs. ($500.–600.)

1396 **U. S. A.** A lot of cancelled checks written ca. 1880–89 by Mr. Thos. Greenland, mostly drawn on the Commercial Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y. Many have revenue stamps. Philatelically untouched. 314 pcs. ($200.–300.)

1397 **Afghanistan.** 10 Afghani banknote in Farsi and French. 4¼" x 7¾", brown and green. Unc., 89 pcs. ($175.–250.)

1398 **Biafra.** One Pound banknote. Obv. tree, rising sun; rev. arms. Brown and green. Crisp Unc., hoard of 1000 pcs. in the original packets. ($200.–300.)

1399 **China. Hainan.** 2 and 5 Fen banknotes, obv. Chiang Kai–Shek. Printed in the late 1940's just before the Nationalists were expelled. Crisp Unc., 1000 pcs. of each denomination. Total 2000 pcs. ($300.–500.)

MORE PAPER MONEY

1400 **Germany.** 100 Marks April 21, 1910. 1000 Marks April 21, 1910. 1000 Marks Sept. 15, 1922. 5000 Marks Dec. 2, 1922. 50,000,000 Marks Sept. 1, 1923. 100 pcs. of each type. Not Notgeld; the first two types are quite large Getting very scarce. VF, 500 pcs. ($150.–200.)

1401 **Great Britain.** One pound note of the Wimbourne, Poole & Blandford Bank, first half of 19th century. Uniface reprint from original plate; beautifully engraved on fine paper. Uncirculated, 180 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1402 **Hong Kong.** 1 Cent banknote, Eliz. II. Printed on one side, reddish–brown. Crisp Unc., 4700 pcs. Also, as a bonus, 5,000 circulated small notes of South Korea. Total 9700 pcs. ($200.–300.)

1403 **Laos.** Beautiful blue 10 Kip banknote. Obv. native girl, rev. value in French. Elephant watermark. Crisp Unc., original packet of 1000 pcs. ($500.–700.)

1404 **Laos.** 1 Kip banknote. Obv. god, rev. 3–headed elephant. These were circulated by the Vientiane government. Crisp Unc., 2400 pcs. in original packets (printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson). ($240.–300.)

1405 **Laos.** Communist Pathet Lao money, printed in Bulgaria. 1 Kip, 5 Kip and 50 Kip, 300 pcs. of each. They are imitations of the Royal Government money which were copied by the Communists. Reverses read "Banque Nationale du Laos." VF–AU, total 900 pcs. ($300.–500.)

1406 **Pathet Lao,** the Communist rebels against the Royal Laotian government. Brown 500 Kip banknote said to have been printed in China. Obv. harvesting scene; rev. "people's army" shooting down American planes. These are still current (face value about 75c each) in red–held areas of Laos, but very few have reached the West. 16 pcs., EF, not far from Unc. ($80.–120.)

1407 **Paraguay.** 1 Guarani banknote, green, soldier on obv. Crisp Unc., 2000 pcs. in original bank packets. ($200.–300.)

1408 **Serbia.** 100 Dinars May 1, 1941. Obv. seated lady with sword, rev. peasant with fruit. Printed in France. 4 x 6¾". VF, 300 pcs. ($180.–250.)

1409 **South Korea.** Banknote of 10 Jeon (1000 pcs.), 50 Jeon (5000 pcs.), crisp Unc. Printed in English and Korean. Total 6000 pcs. ($300.–400.)

1410 **Tibet.** Large gold, black and green 100 Srang banknote. They have handwritten serial numbers. A nice lot in VF to EF, far above average condition as they usually come worn and ragged. 32 pcs. ($320.–480.)

1411 **Scarce lot of banknotes. Hyderabad.** 5 Rupees, green (coins on rev.), 3 pcs. 10 Rupees, 2 pcs. **India.** Geo. VI 1 Rupee, 5 pcs. **Nepal.** 1 Rupee, 1 pc. **Portuguese India.** 5 Rupias Nov. 29 1945, 1 pc. Lastly, a very rare unidentified Tibetan banknote, red and black with handwritten numbers. This lot should be examined carefully. F–VF, 13 pcs. ($75.–125.)

1412 **An accumulation of world paper money.** Brazil 5 Cruzeiros, about 300 pcs.; Paraguay 1 Guarani, 300 pcs.; Brazil Indian type 5 Cruzeiros, 21 pcs.; Chihuahua 50 Centavos Feb. 10, 1914, 86 pcs. Also a group of 200–300 pcs. of Brazil (other denominations), Chile, Uruguay, Indonesia, S. Korea, and many other countries. May be some rare ones. Mostly Unc. ($150.–250.)

1413 **"Post–cards** with national flag, to give information about international coinage." Printed in Bavaria around 1909. Embossed and colored impression of the coinage of each country. Each postcard has a chart giving exchange values. 6 different cards: Great Britain, Uruguay, Portugal, Italy, Sweden & Norway, Finland. EF, a beautiful lot. 6 pcs. ($75.–100.)

BOOKS

1414 **The United States Early Silver Dollars** from 1794 to 1803, by M. H. Bolender. Second revised ed. published by Bebee's. Also **So–called Dollars** by Hibler and Kappen, first edition. First new, second EF. ($50.–60.)

1415 **The Fernand David Collection of American Coins and Medals,** auction by J. Schulman March 11, 1930. Has beautiful plates. Also Glendining catalogues: 1919–1959 (13), 1960–66 (46), some priced. Also Sotheby's catalogues, mostly antiquities, etc., but some coins; 1899 to date, 32 pcs. Grand total 92 catalogues ($200.–300.)

ANTIQUE BOOKS

1416 **Numismatic Aerea Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Caesarum, in Coloniis, Municipiis,** etc., by J. Foy–Vaillant. 2 volumes. Paris, 1697. Latin text; engravings and descriptions of Roman coins. Worn cardboard binding, but text close to EF. ($200.–300.)

1417 Unidentified book (no title on spine) containing mostly engravings of Roman and Byzantine coins, no text; taken from some Italian numismatic work. Probably early 18th century. Should be looked through and attributed. ($100.–150.)

BRAZIL

1418 **Numismatische Sammlung von Julius Meili, die auf das Kaiserreich Brasilien bezueglichen Medaillen (As Medalhas referentes ao Imperio do Brazil), 1822–89.** Beautifully–printed text and plates in original folder. Almost new. (medals 1822–89). ($200.–300.)

China

1419 **Chinese Currency,** by Fr. Schjöth. London and Oslo, 1929. The scarce first edition. VF, some penwritten annotations. Also **Coins in China's History,** by Arthur Braddan Coole. Fourth ed., 1965. EF. Also 3 books by E. Kann: Part I, **History of Chinese Paper Money;** Part II, **The Provincial Banks of China and Foreign Note–Issuing Banks in China;** and Part III, **Government Banks of China.** Paper covers, mimeographed. EF. Total 5 pcs. ($150.–200.)

India

1420 Vishnukundin Dynasty which flourished in the Andhra region around 475–615 AD. Copper coins as described by M. Rama Rao, **Vishnukundin Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum.** Animal (horse or elephant) on obv., symbol within rayed circle on rev. Lot of 11 pcs. in the finest condition we have seen — many of the high–relief details are visible. This lot should be bought by a museum. ($110.–220.)

1421 **Coins,** by P. L. Gupta. A complete survey of ancient and modern Indian coins in one volume; a very useful book. 10 copies, new. ($75.–100.)

1422 **Copper Coins of India,** parts I and II, by W. H. Valentine. 1971 Spink reprint, hard covers. 10 copies. ($75.–100.)

Belgium

1423 **Histoire numismatique de la révolution belge,** by Mr. Guioth. Hasselt, 1844–5. In **two** volumes. Text EF, binding of Vol. I slightly torn. ($100.–150.)

France

1424 **Histoire monétaire et numismatique des Colonies et de l'union française 1670–1952,** by Jean Mazard. Paris, 1923. Virtually new, slight binding tear. ($50.–100.)

1425 **Histoire métallique de la revolution française,** by A. L. Millin. Paris, MDCCCVI (1806). Very Fine, very rare. ($100.–150.)

1426 **La France métallique. Contenant les actions célèbres tant publiques que privées des rois et des reines, remarquées en leurs medailles d'Or, d'Argent & de Bronze.** Médailles des Rois de France jusqu'a Louis XIV. Paris, 1636. In later ½ leather fine binding. Extremely Fine condition. ($150.–200.)

1427 Trésor de numismatique, published in Paris 1834–50. In twelve volumes:
1. Bas reliefs du Parthénon; Sceaux d'Angleterre
2. Bas Reliefs et ornemens
3. Sceaux de France
4. L'art monetaire
5. Médailles des papes
6. Médailles de la revolution française
7. Galerie mythologique
8. Médailles de l'Empire et de Napoleon
9. Médailles françaises, Vol. I
10. same, vol. II
11. same, vol. III
12. Médailles d'Italie

Some bindings very slightly frayed; text perfect. ($1,000.–1,500.)

1428 **Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848.** 1973 reprint, hard–covers. 160 pp, many illustrations. 10 copies. ($100.–150.)

Germany

1429 **The Medals of Karl Goetz,** by Gunter W. Kienast. Cleveland, Ohio, 1967. No. 410 of 500 copies of the first edition, signed by the author. New condi–tion. ($50.–100.)

1430 **Die Kursaechsischen Kippermuenzen II,** by Gerhard Krug. E. Berlin, 1968. **Die Kursaechsischen Kippermuenzen,** by Eugen Rahnenfuehrer. E. Berlin, 1971. **Wuetttembergische Muenz– und Medaillen–Kunde,** by Christian Binder, Heft IV. **Die Belagerung von Groningen durch Koelnische Truppen 1672,** by Hanna Weiler. Cologne, 1970. **Die Muenzen der Stadt Einbeck,** ed. Hein–rich Buck. Hildesheim and Leipzig, 1939. **Schlesiens Muenzen und Medaillen Der Neueren Zeit,** ed. Friedensburg & Seger. Breslau, 1901 (modern reprint). **Die Saurmasche Muenzsammlung (deutscher, schweizerische und polnischer Gepraege).** Berlin, 1892. Modern reprint. **Das Muenz– und Geldwesen des Herzogtums Lauenburg und Die Medallen des Hauses Sachsen–Lauenburg** by Bruno Dorfmann. Luebeck, 1969. The first five are paperbound, the rest in hard covers. Mostly as new, 8 pcs. ($200.–250.)

Great Britain

1431 **Numismata Londinensia. Medals Struck by the Corporation of London to Commemorate Important Municipal Events 1831 to 1893,** by Charles Welch. London, 1894. Binding worn, text almost perfect. ($100.–150.)

1432 **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II,** by H. A. Grueber. London, 1911. In 4 volumes. Extremely Fine. ($250.–300.)

1433 **The Medallic History of England to the Revolution,** with forty plates. London, MDCCXC. Bound into the book is a letter dated Feb. 9, 1825 to Lord Stanley, saying "The Medallic History of England is a scarce Book, and the copy sent is Four Guineas . . ." (An extremely high price for a book!) Extremely Fine. ($100.–125.)

1434 **The Medallic History of England,** illustrated by forty plates. London, 1802. Spine missing and boards separated, but text VF–EF. ($50.–100.)

1435 **An Historical and Critical Account of a Grand Series of National Medals,** by James Mudie. London, 1820. Binding slightly frayed, text perfect. ($50.–100.)

1436 **Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland,** by R. W. Cochran–Patrick. Edinburgh, 1884. No. 140 of 350 copies printed. Includes original invoice of 1884 showing that Mr. Caldwell of Edinburgh paid 2 pounds 10 shillings for it. Extremely Fine condition. ($50.–100.)

1437 **The Coinage of Scotland,** by Edward Burns. Edinburgh, 1887. In three volumes. Spines frayed but text perfect, ½ leather. ($50.–100.)

1438 Spink's Numismatic Circular, Vol. IV (1896), Vol. VI (1898). Spines in poor condition, text intact. Also **Numismatic Issues of the Franklin Mint,** 1968 and 1969 editions. **Medals of the United States Mint,** by Kenneth Failor. Washington, 1969. **Qutub Shahi Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,** by Md. Abdul Wali Khan. Hyderabad, 1961. The last four items are paper–covered. Total 6 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1439 A very useful lot of Glendining catalogues, virtually all priced and illustrated, including many duplicates. Many of the finest coins in the world were sold in these auctions. The plates are of very high quality. We have broken down this lot by years: 1960 (19), 1961 (26), 1962 (5), 1963 (24). Also 17 copies of Glendining's first sale of 1965, which describes A collection of English Coins. Total 91 pieces, mostly in original condition. ($400.–600.)

1440 The next lot of Glendining catalogues, virtually all priced and illustrated. 1964 (61), including Wayte Raymond, Lady Duveen, etc. Many are duplicates. Mostly in original condition. ($275.–400.)

1441 The next lot of Glendining catalogues, many priced and illustrated. 1966 (6), 1967 (16), 1968 (16), 1969 (28), 1971 (1), 1972 (4). Also 6 catalogues between 1952 and 1958. Mostly as new, total 77 pcs. ($300.–500.)

1442 Glendining catalogues of the year 1970. All priced and illustrated. Many different, many duplicates. Nice lot for a mail–order dealer, who can reoffer them individually at a high markup. 160 pcs. ($500.–800.)

Netherlands

1443 **Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten, uit de Huizen van Beijere, Borgonje, en Oostenryk, etc.,** by Frans van Mieris. 'S Gravenhaage, 1732–5. In three volumes, not in original binding. Text Extremely Fine. ½ leather & cardboard folio. From Vandermeer collection. ($300.–350.)

1444 **Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays–Bas,** by Gerard van Loon. The French translation, in five volumes. The Hague, 1732–37. Beautiful original bindings, some damaged at spine. Text perfect. Still standard work. From Vandermeer collection. ($500.–550.)

1445 **Explication historique des principales medalles frappées pour servir à l'histoire des Provinces–Unies des Pays–Bas.** Amsterdam, 1723. Text EF, rebound in original cardboard covers, large folio frayed. ($100.–125.)

Scandinavia

1446 **Danmarks og Norges Monter,** by Holger Hede. Copenhagen, 1964. New. Also **Muntboek,** by P. Verkade. Modern reprint; original published 1848. New. 2 pcs. ($40.–70.)

Spain

1447 **Historia General de Espana,** by Modesto LaFuente. Barcelona, 1879–82. In six large volumes. Contains articles and illustrations relating to numismatics. Slight fraying at spines, otherwise almost perfect condition. ($250.–350.)

1448 **Descripcion General de las Monedas Hispano–Cristianas desde la Invasion de los Arabes,** by Aloiss Heiss. Zaragoza, 1962 reprint. In three volumes, paper covers, still standard work. Extremely Fine. ($75.–100.)

1449 **Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales,** by Gabriel Calbeto. In two volumes. San Juan, P. R., 1970. In English and Spanish. Almost new. ($40.–60.)

Switzerland

1450 **Muenzgeschichte der Schweiz,** by Leodegar Coraggioni. Modern reprint by Forni, paper covers. Also **Swiss Shooting Medals,** by Jean L. Martin. Lausanne, 1972. 2 pcs., new condition. ($50.–75.)

Special Books On Medals

1451 **Jacob Abraham und Abraham Abramson, 55 Jahre Berliner Medaillenkunst 1755–1810,** by Lassilo Hoffmann. Frankfurt, 1927. Uncut signatures without binding. EF. ($50.–75.)

1452 **Medals and Medallions relating to Architects,** by Robert James Eidlitz. New York, 1927. Number 126 of 150 copies. As new. ($40.–60.)

1453 Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettauer, **Medicina in Nummis.** Verfasst von Dr. Eduard Holzmair. Vienna, 1937. Almost new. ($40.–60.)

1454 **Boulton and James Watt,** by Robert James Eidlitz. Number 174 of 200 copies. New York, 1928. **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal,** ed. Daniel M. Friedenberg. New York, 1963. Hardbound. Total 2 pcs., mostly as new. ($50.–75.)

1455 **Medals relating to medicine and allied sciences** by Sarah E. Freeman, Baltimore, 1964 also **Musiker medallion** by Paul Niggel, Hofheim, 1965, extremely fine, 2 pieces. ($50.–70.)

RARE MEDALS

1456 **World War I.** Large medal by Goetz, against Wilson. Neutrality and Justice. Wilson facing. In German: Writer of promissory notes. Rev. Neutrality and Justice in form of nude blindfolded woman. Skeleton putting on scale an eagle and dog. Iron VF. Rare. ($150.–177.)

1457 **The Lusitania medal** 1915. Exact replica made by the Allies to show the feeling of indignation. Original design by Goetz and enclosed is German documentation translated into English. Original box. Unc. ($50.–70.)

1458 **St. Gaudens** plaque in silver for the celebration of June 23rd. 1915, signed Augusta and Augustus Saint Gaudens, very rare. EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1459 **Benedict XIII** 1724–30. Gilt bronze medal Bust l. signed TRAVANSVS below. Rev: Christ standing facing holding sheep on shoulders; another sheep recumbent l. 34mm. original old gilding Unc. ($75.–100.)

CONSIGNMENT LEMAN, GENEVA

MORE RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

1460 **Barthelemy,** "Manuel De Numismatique Ancienne," Paris 1851, 542 pp. A classic reference on ancient coins. ($50.–60.)

1461 **Snowden,** James Ross, "A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States," Philadelphia, Lippincott & Co., 412 pp. with plates. Pasted onto a blank page is the Philadelphia "Public Ledger" March 23, 1878 obituary notice of Philadelphia Mint Director Snowden. Large octavo. ($50.–60.)

1462 **Gardner,** Percy, "A History of Ancient Coinage: 700–300 B. C." Oxford Clarendon Press, 1918. 464 pp. with plates. A standard reference, octavo. Stanley Lane **Poole,** "Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art," London, 1892, 286 pp. with line drawings, octavo. 2 books. ($60.–75.)

1463 Dr. F. **Imhoof–Blumer,** "Porträtköpfe Auf Römischen Münzen Der Republik Und Der Kaiserzeit," Leipzig, 1892. Large folio size with plates. A rare book. ($40.–50.)

1464 **Langlois,** Victor, "Numismatique Des Arabes Avant L'Islamisme," Paris, 1859. 170 pp. with plates. Approximately folio size. Soft cover. A classic work on Arabic coinage. ($75.–100.)

1465 **Hetrich–Guttag,** "Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Cards," 290 pp. Large octavo size. New York, 1924. All subsequent books on Civil War tokens and store cards were based on Hetrich–Guttag. This lot also includes "U. S. Copper Cents by B. Max Mehl, "Collecting and Hobbies" by Thomas Elder, and "A Brief Word on Medals" by Charles De Kay. **Lot** ($65.–85.)

1466 **"Dye's** Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of Coins of the World." Philadelphia, 1883. 1152 pp., many hundreds of line drawings. Still extremely useful as a basic reference. Rare. Octavo, and a handsome volume. ($60.–75.)

1467 **Davenport,** "German Talers Since 1800," Robert **Sellier,** "Die Munzen Und Medaillen Des Hochstifts Freising," and a Dr. Jacob Hirsch auction catalog, coins of the Germanic Lands, the Papal States and other Europe, April 24, 1900, 2283 lots. 3 books. ($40.–60.)

1468 **Eckfeldt and Du Bois,** "Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations Struck Within the Past Century." Philadelphia, Published at Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. 220 pp. with plates. Almost folio size. And A. R. **Burns,** "Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times," London and New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1927. 517 pp. with plates. Octavo. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)

1469 **Meshorer,** "Jewish Coins of Second Temple Period," Tel Aviv, 1967. 168 pp., plus 32 pp. of plates. Almost folio size. Essential to the student of ancient Jewish coins. ($40.–50.)

1470 **Cairola,** "Le Zecche Degli Stati Italiani," 1974, Rome. A first class history of Italian coinage. 282 pp., profusely illustrated. Many colored plates, enlargements. A new and beautifully bound large folio volume. ($40.–50.)

1471 **J. Ferraro Vaz,** "Nvmaria Medieval Portvgvesa: 1128–1383," (part II) Lisbon 1960. 480 pp., heavily illustrated. An essential volume to the student of medieval Portuguese coinage. Large folio size. ($40.–50.)

1472 "Statuten für den Oesterreichisch–Kaiserlichen Orden der Eisernen Krone," The classic work and the statutes on the **Iron Crown.** Illustrated, large folio size, about 1880. ($50.–60.)

1473 Dr. Max **Bernhart,** "Die Münchener Medaillenkunst der Gegenwart," Munich 1917. 120 pp., including many full–page plates. Folio size. ($50.–60.)

1474 Sylvester S. **Crosby,** "The Early Coins of America," Boston 1875. 381 pp., plus 10 full–page plates. The classic work on early U. S. coinage, Washington pieces, and Anglo–American tokens. Essential for the serious student of American numismatics. Almost folio in size and in excellent condition, original with new binding. ($150.–200.)

More Numismatic Books

1475 **Farouk Collection.** "The Sotheby & Co. (London) Catalogue of the Palace Collections of Egypt." World gold coins, medals, silver coins, banknotes, etc. 2,800 lots, many full pages of plates, with prices realized. One of the greatest numismatic collections ever sold and one of the most widely sought auction catalogues. This is the King Farouk Collection. Soft bound and in excellent condition. ($100.–125.)

1476 "Decorations of Japan," Tokyo, 1965, Large folio size, 100–pages, Many full pages of plates, in full color, Japanese and English text. One of the most beautiful books on decorations ever produced, and a collector's item in its own right. ($75.–100.)

1477 W. S. Baker, "Medallic Portraits of Washington: With Historical and Critical Notes." Philadelphia, 1885. The classic work in the field and the basis of all modern studies on Washington medals. 252 pp. This is the original work, large octavo, in excellent condition. An extremely elusive numismatic reference. ($200.–250.)

1478 "Money in Poland: From the 10th Through the Twentieth Centuries" (Pieniadz Na Ziemiach Polskich) by Jozef Andrzej Szwagrzyk, published in 1973 in Poland. Introduction in English. Over 450 pp., and over 1,000 photos. An indispensable modern reference catalog on all Polish coins. Hardbound. ($25.–40.)

1479 **Hrbas.** M. and Marco J. Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaenm. London 1960. Beautiful photographic work of Greek coins, enlarged with 45 pages of text and 115 large plates, 1 colored. Large 4to, linen with gold design. Superb. Rare. ($40.–50.)

THE JENKS COLLECTION

1480 "Coins of the World. US. Henry Chapman 1921, the most beautiful and explanatory catalog ever issued in the U. S. A. on Foreign and ancient coins 653 pages. 7302 lots 42 photocopies plates (added). Excellent work for the dealer to use to identify, wealth of information. Folio linen bound. Quite perfect. ($150.–200.)

1481 **Numismatic Review.** A magazine published by Stacks under editorship of Prof. Mabbott. Highly scientific with interesting articles. The complete issues of the first 2 years. Vol I (4 issues) Vol 2 (4 issues) and 1 issue of the 3rd year. Very rare. Superb. 9 issues. Published in the forties. ($75.–100.)

1482 **Old Numismatic Book.** "Ioh. Georgii Wachteri Archaeologia Nummaria, continens Praecognita Nobilissimae Artis, Qvae Nummos Antiqvos Interpretatur." Lipsiae. (Leipzig) 4to, 1740. 150 pages self covered. Leipzig 1740. ($40.–60.)

1483 **Dietlitz.** "Die Wahl und Denkspruche, Feldgeschreie, Lösungen, Schlacht und Volksrufe Mittelalters and Neuzeit." Frankfurt 1888. 475 pages. Large quarto. In many different languages. Very rare, very valuable. Binding loose. Clain Stefanelli 95. VF. ($200.–300.)

1484 **Kann.** Standard Cat. of Chinese coins. Standard size with prices. Reprint as new (now this reprint is out of print). ($25.–30.)

ORIENTAL CATALOGUE SET

1485 **Lane Poole S.** Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 volumes complete. 3400 pages. 102 plates. London 1882. 8 volumes cover Eastern Khalifs, Muhammedan dynasties, Seljuks etc. Egypt, the Moors, the Mongols, the Bukharas, and the Turks. Vol. 9 and 10 are additions. Set in green cloth bindings. Standard octavo size, as new (the Forni reprint, 1967). ($400.–500.)

1486 **Head V. Barclay.** Historia Numorum. The long accepted standard work for the students of Greek coins. Contains indexes, geographical rulers, remarkable inscriptions, titles of cities and Sites, magistrate and official titles, engravers, effigies, also tables of weights and measures and alphabets of the ancients. 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition, 978 pages. As new, standard size. ($25.–35.)

1487 **King Victor Emanuel III. Corpus.** Nummorum Italicorum. Standard work on all Italian coins, very large folio, half leather, beautiful work. Volume 2. Piemonte–Sardegna. 508 pages, 48 plates, gem. ($100.–150.)

1488 Liguria. Isola di Corsica. Vol 3. 620 pages, 29 plates, gem. ($100.–150.)

1489 Lombardia. Zecche minore 588 pages, 48 plates. Vol. 4. gem. ($100.–150.)

1490 **Heiss A.** Déscription Générale des Monnaies des Rois Visigoths d'Espagne" Important standard work in French on Visigoth coins. Paris, 1872. Folio 185 pages, 13 plates. Paper cover, a bit brittle. Uncut as new. ($50.–100.)

1491 **Yriarte.** Catalogo de los Reales a ocho. New 1965. Cloth covers. This is the fabulous book on all Spanish and Spanish Colonial 8 Reales or duros. Beautiful edition with prices. ($30.–50.)

1492 **Martin.** Schutzenmedaillen der Schweiz. The Swiss shooting medals standard work. Large quarto 256 pages, 1200 pieces illustr. priced Lausanne 1922. As new bound. ($15.–20.)

1493 **Bath.** The most honourable order of Bath. London 1920, 166 pages. Many ill. standard. Cloth–bound. ($50.–75.)

1494 **Carter.** British War Medals 1893– 653 pages. Colored plates. Large 8vo. Linen, rare. ($75.–100.)

1495 **Battle honours of the British Army.** London 1911. 500 pages. Standard size. Rare. Linen. ($100.–150.)

1496 No lot.

1497 **Boyne and Williamson.** Trade tokens issued in the 17th Century in England, Wales and Ireland. London 1889–1891. Perfect half bound in leather 8vo set of 2 volumes. CS3893. ($50.–75.)

1498 **Affleck.** Obsolete Papermoney of Virginia in 2 Vols. 1969. Luxury ed. 4o. Set as new. Bound. ($50.–75.)

1499 **Centennial Publication** 1958. Amer. Num. Soc. edited by Ingholt. NY 1958. T12 pages 50 plates, original cloth binding. ($40.–60.)

End of Books

LIQUIDATION OF A SMALL ESTATE ANCIENT COINS

1500 **Calabria.** Tarentum. Didrachm. 300 BC. off center. Taras on dolphin, youth on horseback to r. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1501 Tarentum. 520 BC. Didrachm. VL. 243. Sch. 673. Large planchet. Fine style, VF. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1502 **Elis.** Olympia 471–370 BC. Silver tetradrachm. Obv. eagle's head. left. Rev. winged thunderbolt within olive wreath. Piece missing from flan, badly reconstructed. Coin is VF in sharpness with edge dent and minor obv. pitting. Rare, in strong demand See Seaby 1168A pl V. Seltman 150 RR. A good VG. **PHOTO** ($700.–800.)

1503 **Bithynia.** Heraclea Pontica 347–338 BC. Stater. Head of young Dionysos. Rev. Hercules, trophy. VF. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1504 **Nicaea.** John I 1222–54 Silver scyphate concave. Christ/Blank. R. 2287 (340 frs) Ex Berlin 1866 2nd specimen. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1505 Western Satraps. 600 AD. ½ drachm, small bronze, VF. ($50.–100.)

ROME

1506 Commodus 180–192 Sestertius. Bust/Liberty standing S–C. VF/F. ($50.–75.)

GOLD PERSIA

1507 Pre–Achaemenid rule. **Gold** disc. octagonal with 2 lions rampant. 1½ x 1⅜", jewelry attachment; these were at one time used as money because as ornaments they are too thin. Extremely Fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)
*Lot 240 from Nov. 71 sale.

1508 Gold disc with 2 bulls. Bracteate type. Found in Iran, used as money. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)
*Lot 239 from Nov. 71 sale.

OTHER COINS

Genuine counterstamp; counterfeit coin

1509 **Danzig.** Counterfeit rose noble of Edw VI. counterst. with **genuine** Danzig counterst. Brand paid $475. (in the twenties). VF. **PHOTO** (——)

GOLD ITALY

1510 **Italia.** Victor Em III. Privately issued. 100 Lire 1928. Helmeted bust/Prow. Resembles official issue. Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

1511 **Mexico.** Philip IV. 8 Reales, birdshape cob. VF. ($100.–150.)

The Americas

1512 **Berbice.** 8 Reales 1752 with script B and chopmarks. Scholten lists as Berbice, Pridmore does not give it official recognition. 1966 sale record $410. VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1513 **Tobago.** ½ crown 1707 E. Ctspd TB (unofficial). Fine also P. R. Geo III token with P. P. F/VF, unofficial. 2 pcs. ($45.–55.)

1514 **Argentina.** Torquato Alvear. Large bronze medal. Buenos Aires 1922. **Medical** 3". VF/EF. ($40.–50.)

1515 **Bolivia.** Commem. 2 Sueldos 1853 on the new mint at La Paz. View of City. Cornucopiae and altar. Brand 3471. VF holed. ($50.–75.)

1516 2 Sueldos 1855 Commem. Cordova, 1865 Melgarejo, 4 Sueldos Cordova. Brand 3474. VF/EF, holed. 3 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1517 **Brazil.** Maria & Peter. 320 Reis 1779. Arms/Globe. VF. ($75.–100.)

1518 **Peru** (North). Chimu Indian Coinage. Native striking of 8 Reales. Crude, VF. ($100.–150.)

1519 **Congo** (Belgian). Set 1880. 10.5.2. 1 cent. Unc. 4 pcs. ($50.–100.)

1520 Iron Mapuka. 4 different iron spades. Mahieu. p. 24. 4 pcs. ($60.–75.)

1521 **Egypt.** Scarab. 18th Dynasty ⅝ x ⅜". Some part broken off. VF. From a good collection. ($25.–30.)

1522 Arab glass coin, deep green used as a bottle top. 5 Arabic inscr. VF/EF. ($25.–30.)

1523 **China.** Kai Yuan 780–804. Cash. Gl. 406. iron and brass. 2 pcs. (——)

1524 Hunan Prov. Cake tael 1906. K. 492. 18 x 6mm. EF. ($100.–150.)

1525 Yunnan Prov. Tael 1943. Stag head. Yeom. 497. Weakly struck as all are. Rare. ($75.–100.)

1526 **Dutch E. Indies.** ¼ gulden 1898. 1921 (2); 1/10 gulden 1919, 1920, 1928; 5 cents 1913, 1921, 1922; 2½ cents 1899, 1913, 1920; 1 cent 1897 (2) 1898, 1907, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1936, 1938. ½ 1916, all average VF and 1c 1939 Unc. Lot of 23 pcs. ($60.–75.)

1527 **Iraq.** Mosul. Atabegs. Badr–ed–din Lalu. Bronze, 27mm. Facing bust/ Inscr. Dated AH 627. Marsd. 169. VF+. ($50.–100.)

1528 Mosul. Another bronze. Bust/Inscr. AH 627. VF. ($50.–100.)

1529 **Japan.** 1 Sen **porcelain** issued in 1945. Numism. Oct. 1961. p. 1367. EF. ($50.–75.)

1530 **Perak.** Silver bar stamped on obv. PERAK MURNIBI. 1¼ x ⅜" Unc. ($50.–100.)

1531 **Persia.** 10 Ryals 1338. New Year Commem. Bust in high relief l. 100 struck. (Crown size) ($100.–150.)

1532 **Siam.** 5 ¾ tical. late Ayudhyan period. Base silver bullet. 5 punch marks. VF. ($75.–100.)

1533 1/16 tical with. T. Le May —— VF. ($45.–65.)

1534 **Soviet Central Asia.** 500 roubles 1922 (1340) copper EF. ($75.–100.)

1535 **Tibet.** Large amulet. 4½" large square hole 4 stylized amulet type characters. Rev. Blank Bronze. VF. ($60.–70.)

1536 **Belgium.** Leopold I. 5 francs (1847). Reverse only. Obverse blank. Ciani 117. Unlisted date. 18– lett. edge. Bronze Unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1537 Leopold I. 2 frs. 1856. 25th anniv. of inauguration. Only reverse. Female crowning King/Blank. Ciani 292. Unc. Rarity. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1538 **Liege.** John 1688–94. Patagon or crown 1690. Bust/shield D. 478. Very rare, VG. ($50.–100.)

1539 **Prussia.** Gilt copper token 1796A. Resembling a gold Frederic D'or used as pass token. Unc. ($30.–50.)

1540 **Inflation coin.** Prussia 5M 1902 counterst. with 1.000,000 mark. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1541 **Germany.** Pattern. 10 pfennig 1917. Very large pewter quintuple strike. Unique. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1542 **Roumania.** Pattern 20 Bani 1905 in gilt bronze. No hole in center. Double thickness, plain edge. From Farouk Coll. who paid $460 (sic!) proof. ($100.–150.)

1543 Same 20 Bani 1905. Heavy double thickness pewter pattern. No hole in center. Farouk $460., brill. Unc. ($100.–150.)

1544 Pattern 2 Lei 1924 struck in Brussels on very heavy double weight planchet Gilt bronze sold for $490 to Farouk. Milled edge. Proof. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

A FEW OF PAUL VINCZE'S FAMOUS MEDALS & OTHERS

1545 Set of silver Zodiac in original case of issue. Each medal 1¼ inch uniface. 12 pcs. Unc. ($100.–150.)

1546 Israel's 25th anniversary 1948–1973. King David with harp. 2 menorahs, silver. Chapter psalms 150 verse 3: "praise him with psaltery and harp." 4½ x 6½ inch on green frame. A beautiful work of engraving. Limited issue. Extr. F. ($150.–175.)

1547 Decadence of the big city. High tower with golden calf on top (!) Dancers around, bronze plaque. One of Paul's best work. 4½ x 2¼". Unc. ($50.–75.)

1548 Shakespeare. 400th Anniversary. 2¼" 2 medals (for obv. and Rev.) in original case of issue, silver. Unc. also a small silver in box added. 3 pcs. ($75.–100.)

1549 William I. 900th anniversary of Westminster Abbey. 1066–1966. 2¼" silver. 2 pcs. in original case. Unc. ($75.–100.)

1550 750th anniversary of the Magna Carta., in orig. case 2¼" silver. Unc. 2 pcs. (to show obv. + Rev.). ($75.–100.)

1551 Mayflower 1620–1920. 2¼" silver, in original case. Unc. also case. Unc. 1½" in case. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)

Switzerland

1552 Kennedy (on his death) by Huguenin in blue velvet case. 2 ⅜" silver. This Swiss medal has one of the best sculptured busts of Kennedy. ($40.–60.)

1553 **Theodor Herzl** 1860–1904. 4" galvano. Probably by a Dutch artist. Extr. F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1554 Germany. **Gross Admiral Von Tirpitz.** Bronze by P. Sturm. Facing bust Rev: U. Boats sink ship, survivors in lifeboat. 2 large rats to side, rare. Issued by Grunthal. Berlin, father of H. Grunthal curator at ANS. ($150.–200.)

1555 3 satirical medals in iron 2 ¾" each by Eberbach. Death, as skeleton, sinking the Lusitania, skeleton attaching ships, skeleton awaiting ships. Interesting. 3 pcs. Abt. VF. ($150.–175.)

1556 **Fujairah.** 9 silver coins from 1970–1972 with Apollo, Pope, Nixon, moon, Munich etc. Proofs toned 10 Riyals and smaller, in plastic case of issue. ($50.–100.)

MONEY & BANKING

RARE MEDALS

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT issued in 1972 the Series of Medals on the History of Money and Banking. In the early issues 150 were struck, in the later only 100. Most were sold and of medal 1 "Babylonia" all were sold. SCHULMAN COIN & MINT does not have a complete set in their possession, but 6 medals are available singly in very small quantities. We are auctioning off one medal of each and supply a beautiful gold lettered box to house them in to anybody who obtains more than 2 medals. The following were issued.

Medal 2, New York Stock Exchange. 3, The Accounting based on an old painting. 4, The Rothschilds. 5, The Trade Dollar. 6, Marco Polo. 7, Leonardo da Vinci. 8, Benjamin Franklin. 9, David Rittenhouse. 10, Croesus. 11, The California Gold Rush. 12, The Shekel.

Each medal is photographed. Issue price was $26. All superb frosted and brilliant proofs. The following 6 medals are offered, only a few of each are available.

1557 Benjamin Franklin proof. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1558 The Trade Dollar. Proof. A beautiful piece. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1559 Marco Polo. Proof. **PHOTO** ($30.–35.)

1560 Leonardo da Vinci Proof. **PHOTO** ($30.–35.)

1561 David Rittenhouse proof. **PHOTO** ($40.–45.)

1562 The Shekel Proof. **PHOTO** ($70.–80.)

FRANKLIN'S MINT BEAUTIFUL ISSUES

CONSIGNED FOR FINAL SALE

1563 Set of 36 medals. The Presidential Comm. Am. Express Edition in album. Gems, original cost $225. ($225.–325.)

1564 Documents of Freedom. 2 medals in Sterling silver with Owner's Reg. SS. 0083; 1 bronze medal and 2 medals gold on silver, owner's reg. #SS.135. 5 pcs. owner paid for lot $80. ($80.–90.)

1565 Milestones of Manned Flight. 6 medals in case of issue, rare. Cost originally $117.00. ($125.–150.)

1566 Presidential Mini Coin Set. (36 medals); also from Unicef, United Nations children's fund Commem. medal. 25th anniversary with the solid sterling silver 2½" U. N. Anniversary comm. Lot of 38 pcs. originally cost $60. Last 2 are scarce. ($75.–100.)

1567 2 Medals on the 25th United Nations Anniversary in lucite display stand and 2 "First step on the Moon Eyewitness medals" numbers #79478 and #79479 in lucite stand and 2 medals "Salute to Old Glory" Reg. Number #02228 (This was issued by the I. N. A.) Also added 2 Mayflower medals in plastic case, numbers 03229 and 04164. The lot of 8 cost $100.00. None of these seem obtainable today. ($125.–150.)

1568 American Legion. Great American Victories. 24 medals without album, gems. Haven't seen this offered anywhere. Cost $237.12. Value ($300.–400.)

1569 Kings and Queens of England. 43 medals, with pamphlets in a beautiful album. Is now selling (Superior #326) for $425, although the owner paid $536.64 for this. ($500.–600.)

1570 Patriots Hall of Fame. 1st edition. Volume II. 10 medals in Individual plaques. Cost $197.50. ($200.–250.)

1571 The wonders of Mankind album. 24 medals with book describing places. Magnificent proof, originally cost $237.12. Gorgeous. ($275.–300.)

1572 Magnificent Thomason Medallic Bible. Bronze prooflike. One of the most beautiful issues of the Franklin Mint. Superior offers it with album for $170. #258, original cost $195.00. ($175.–195.)

1573 Antique cars series 2. 25 medals, silver proofs. ACS 26–50. Orig. cost $75. Superior sells #281 for $80.00. ($75.–85.)

1574 Becton Zodiac Collection. 12 medals by the Danbury mint in an immense original beautiful presentation case, was issued at $105. Value $150.–175. Not available anywhere. ($150.–175.)

1575 A group of 5 PNC's. Dedication of Franklin Mint 5–23–1970. First day of issue 3 medals, United Nations 25th anniv. Comm. 4–25–70, First day of issue, Dwight D. Eisenhower 10.14.1969. Danbury mint. Original cost $70. (5 pcs.) value ($90.–100.)

1576 25 Medals. 5 sets of 5 medals each. Nuclear Non–Proliferation Treaty, World Health Day, Conference on Human Environment, Economic Commission for Europe, A World United in Understanding. Original cost $312. None of these are being offered. Beautiful gem proofs. ($400.–450.)

1577 Set of 5 medals. United Nations 25th Anniv. Comm. medals about languages 4–25–70 Registered #09070. Added 1½ inch PNC United Nations World Youth Assembly 7–9–1970, 6 pcs. cost $72. Superior offers this under #279 and #61 for $62.50. ($60.–70.)

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00043 3011

1578 The gorgeous Shakespeare 38 medal set in a magnificent large album. Silver proof set. Superior #336 offers this for $425.– (owner paid $474.24 at time of issue) Rare. ($400.–450.)

1579 Great Historic Sites Of America. 50 medals in albums (2 albums 1–26 then 27–50) with PNC stamps. Cost $494.–. Not offered in any list. ($500.–550.)

1580 History of the American Revolution. 50 medals in a beautiful album. Silver proofs. Superior offers #298 for $185., original cost $195.–. ($175.–200.)

ADDITIONAL ANCIENT COINS

1581 **Ionia.** Metropolis. Gordian III. 238–244 AD. Ae 34. Obv. Radiate and armored bust l. Rev. Horseman r. BMC —. Fine. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1582 **Cilicia.** Tarsus. Gordian III 238–244 AD. Ae 37. Obv. Radiate and draped bust r. Rev. Athena stg. l. Bmc.—. VG. ($50.–75.)

1583 **Pamphylia.** Perga. Diadumenian. 218 AD. Ae 17. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Artemis stg. r. BMC —. Fine. ($50.–75.)

1584 **Egypt.** Alexandria. Augustus 27 BC.–14 AD. Ae 27. Obv. Bare hd. r. Rev. Eagle on thunderbolt l. BMC 1. Rare. VG. ($40.–50.)

1585 **Roman Imperial.** Marcus Aurelius. 161–180 AD. Ae Sest. struck by Commodus. Obv. bare hd. r. Rev. Consecratio S. C. Eagle stg. r. on globe, hd. turned. C. 89. VG/F. ($50.–75.)

1586 **Roman Imperial.** Galeria Valeria wife of Diocletian 284–305 AD. Ae follis. Obv. diademed and draped bust r. Rev. Venus stg. l. C. 2. Fine. ($50.–75.)

A WEALTH OF NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE

1587 Due to the fact that Schulman Coin & Mint is moving to 57th Street we have gathered a collection of 50 **important** old and modern auction catalogs of world renowned numismatic houses in the capitals of the world. Some rare Schulman, Amsterdam, Glendining, London, some valuable German catalogs are included. This is not a "junk" lot. It is of importance to any library. Extr. F. ($100.–125.)

1588 A second lot different. ($100.–125.)

1589 A third lot different. ($100.–125.)

1590 A fourth lot different. ($100.–125.)

END OF SALE

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

is moving to

40 West 57 Street, New York, N. Y. 10019

ON MARCH 24, 1975

Opening a Street Floor Store

— Please Note the Address —

Telephone: 582-1345

NEXT AUCTION

MAY, 1975

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL SCHULMAN CATALOGUES

ONLY $12

Or the equivalent in foreign currencies

Only subscribers receive prices realized.

Dear Mr. Schulman:

I would like to participate in your annual $12 Subscription Plan so that I may receive all your publications on an annual basis. I also understand that all your Fixed Price Lists are included in the Subscription Plan.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Subscription $12 ( ) Check Enclosed ( ) Cash Enclosed ( ) Bill me ( )

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC., 25 West 45 St., New York, N. Y. 10036